Developing indicators of injury incidence that can be used to monitor global, regional and local trends

Colin Cryer, John Langley

Injury Prevention Research Unit University of Otago



Developing indicators of injury incidence that can be used to monitor global, regional and local trends

Colin Cryer, John Langley Injury Prevention Research Unit University of Otago Dunedin, New Zealand

February 2008

ISBN 0-908958-64-1

OR 070

1

Contents

| Acknowledgements 4 | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Fo | reword | . 5 | |
| 1. | Background | . 6 | |
| \ | Why do we need injury indicators? What might be measured? How will indicators of injury incidence advance the global injury prevention agenda? How will indicators provide all countries (including low and middle income countries) with clear objectives in developing their data capacity? | . 6 . 7 | |
| H f F | How will the process proposed below consolidate the various injury indicators being used or monitoring injury prevention? Proposed way forward Aim | . 8 . 9 10 | |
| | Scope of this report | | |
| | Theoretical underpinnings | | |
| - | ndicator Definition Theoretical definition of injury Case definition of injury Mortality | 13 14 | |
| | Hospital inpatients Hospital Emergency Department (ED) Data Survey Data Severity of injury measures | 15 16 | |
| | Hospital inpatients Hospital ED data Survey data | 18 20 21 | |
| | /alidity of indicators | | |
| | Issues related to the development and validity of injury indicators | | |
| | Approaches to indicator development ssues regarding non-fatal injury indicator development | | |
| | Agreeing a case definition of injury Availability of comparable data | | |
| | Minor versus serious injury Definition of serious injury based on days stay in hospital | 23 24 | |
| | Definition of "serious" based on serious anatomical damage Use of a severity threshold to remove service effects | 24 24 | |
| | Threat to life versus threat of disability Indicator specification Validation of indicators | 25 | |
| 4. | Validation | 26 | |
| (| Face validity Criterion validity Consistency Quality of data Deaths Hospital inpatients Summary | 27 27 28 28 29 | |
| (| Criterion validity Consistency Quality of data Deaths | 27 28 28 28 | |

| 5. | A selection of indicators | 31 |
|----|---|----|
| I | Mortality | 31 |
| | Hospital inpatient | |
| | Hospital ED | |
| i | Survey | 32 |
| 6. | Lessons learned from these efforts | 34 |
| 7. | Recommendations for the strategy | 35 |
| I | Proposed indicators | 35 |
| | Mortality data-based | |
| | Hospital inpatient data-based Hospital ED data-based | |
| | Survey data-based | |
| | Survey data-based | |
| 8. | How should we move forward? | 20 |
| 0. | | 59 |
| 9. | Implementation | 41 |
| 10 | . References | 43 |
| 11 | . Appendix A: Glossary | 46 |
| 12 | . Appendix B: Issues related to the development and validity of injury | |
| in | licators | 47 |
| | Agreeing a case definition of injury | |
| | Availability of comparable data | |
| | Minor versus serious injury | 47 |
| | Indicators based on attendance at any medical practitioner | |
| | Definition of serious injury based on days stay in hospital Definition of "serious" based on serious anatomical damage | |
| | Use of a severity threshold to remove service effects | |
| | The probability of case ascertainment should be independent of extraneous factors | 51 |
| | Threat to life versus threat of disability | |
| | Indicator specification Validation of indicators | |
| | | 52 |
| | | |
| 13 | . Appendix C: Face validity criteria | 54 |
| | Appendix C: Face validity criteria | 54 |

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank WHO VIP for their financial support for the development of the draft, and for comments on earlier drafts. Particularly, we would like to thank Dr Kidist Bartolomeos for guidance in the earlier discussions around the scope of the document. Additionally, we thank Dr Charles Mock for written feedback on the draft, following the WHO Consultation Meeting in Geneva, Switzerland on 4-5 December 2007, and to the selected participants of that meeting who provided verbal feedback on the report.

We thank Professor Maria Segui-Gomez for the provision of the table of indicators, shown in Appendix D, and permission to use it in this report.

Foreword

This report is based on an earlier draft that was prepared for the World Health Organization. That report was commissioned by the Department of Violence & Injury Prevention & Disability (VIP), WHO as a background paper to help inform and direct WHO's efforts on injury data and estimates. The report was presented and discussed at the WHO Consultation Meeting on Injury and Violence Data and Estimates, held in Geneva, Switzerland on 4-5 December 2007. This report is a revision to the earlier report based on discussions at and subsequent to that meeting.

1. Background

Why do we need injury indicators?

National indicators are used to:

- identify emerging problems
- monitor and assess trends
- monitor injury prevention performance, eg. when a new national prevention policy / strategy is introduced
- compare injury incidence between countries, which can suggest priorities for research and prevention.

McClure and colleagues described why we need indicators thus: "Quantifying the nature and extent of the population burden due to injury and monitoring improvements that can be ascribed to government initiatives requires that indicators of the injury burden be measured on a routine basis and that they be sensitive to change." [1] (p252)

What might be measured?

Indicators are used for surveillance purposes and to measure all aspects of preventive performance, including:

- process (eg. the development of a national injury prevention policy action plan for application at local level)
- impact (eg. the degree of coverage in screening older people for falls and fracture risk)
- behaviours (eg. cycle helmet use, alcohol consumption)
- exposures (eg. numbers of road vehicles without airbags)
- incidence (eg. the rates of fatal and serious non-fatal injury)
- long-term outcome (eg. failure to return to work within 6 months following a work-related injury, disability-adjusted life-years)
- cost (eg. direct and indirect costs associated with injury)

This report focuses on indicators of injury incidence.

How will indicators of injury incidence advance the global injury prevention agenda?

We need to measure / monitor how effective we are in regard to our injury prevention performance. If we do not have the tools to do so, how are we to know whether our interventions are having any tangible effects? Using England as one example, it was stated in 1999 [15]:

"In England, there is no reliable indicator for measuring the occurrence of non-fatal injury. As a consequence, we do not know whether the rates of nonfatal injury are increasing or decreasing." (p184)

There have been two public health strategies in England during the last 15 years, each of which included injury as a priority [2] [3] and it is still not known whether these strategy had any affect on outcomes – whether the rates of non-fatal injury have increased or decreased.

Some might argue that it is enough to monitor fatal injury. The main arguments against this are:

- 1. fatal injury events represent a small minority of injury incidents and of the burden of injury,
- 2. trends in fatal injury appear to be coming down, in developed countries, and this appears less to do with injury prevention performance, and more to do with medical intervention post-injury. There is evidence that case-fatality rates have improved as medical treatment and care has improved.

So the focus of this report is both fatal and non-fatal injury incidence.

How will indicators provide all countries (including low and middle income countries) with clear objectives in developing their data capacity?

Indicators are an important cornerstone of surveillance. Without valid indicators, a country is poorly place to describe the size, nature and trends in the injury problems that affect their population.

If one has a clear goal in regard to the development of valid indicators, this will give direction to the nature of the information that needs to be collected as part of this surveillance function.

The word "<u>valid</u>" above is key. For example, a fundamental criterion for developing indicators is the availability of data that achieves a certain level of accuracy in regard to important fields – to enable the reliable identification of cases of injury. Accurate diagnostic coding is required to enable appropriate case ascertainment. Furthermore, the reliable identification of the circumstances of injury is required to facilitate the monitoring of key types of injury (eg. motor vehicle traffic crashes (MVTCs), Falls, work-related). In developing new data systems, these are priority considerations. In evaluating existing data systems, audit information is required in order that the quality of data can be assessed – along with its fitness for purpose for surveillance and for indicator production.

How will the process proposed below consolidate the various injury indicators being used for monitoring injury prevention?

This work takes a necessary fresh look at indicators of injury incidence. As we wrote in 2000 [4]:

"As injury has increasingly become a focus of public health attention, so too have calls for better data to monitor trends, identify emerging problems, and evaluate interventions. Regrettably, insufficient thought has been given to the shortcomings of many indicators for these tasks." (p5)

Our perception is that it is the norm for government departments to propose and introduce indicators with little or no formal assessment of their validity. For example, there are a number of national indicators that are based on hospital in-patient data. These include:

- Number of road users killed and seriously injured in motor vehicle traffic crashes (Canada) – where serious is defined in terms of hospitalisation for at least 24 hours [5]
- Unintentional injury admissions resulting in four or more days stay (England)
 [3]
- Number of MVTC-related hospitalisations with 1 or more days stay (New Zealand) [6]

Each of these is flawed, in the sense that trends in these indicators may reflect trends in health service utilisation rather than trends in injury incidence. Their potential to mislead has been illustrated elsewhere. [6] [7] Consequently, this work looks beyond usual practice with the aim of identifying valid indicators; indicators for which countries can produce at least one, depending on the availability and quality of their national data.

Proposed way forward

This work aims to identify valid indicators of injury incidence based on the following data sources:

- Mortality
- Hospital inpatient (IP)
- Hospital Emergency Department (ED)^a
- Survey

This work is aimed at indicators for which countries can produce some, but not necessarily all. It is recognised that for most countries, they will not have the data to support all of the proposed indicators. For example, some low and middle income countries may only have survey data available and of sufficient quality to derive valid indicators. Consequently the report considers indicators that are based on a variety of data sources.

The report firstly considers definitions, severity measures and validation methods, which provide the theoretical underpinnings for valid indicator development. This is followed by a selected review of the literature aimed at identifying valid indicators. (Our review has been markedly supplemented by a review carried out as part of the European Apollo WP2's Core Project: The Burden of Injuries in EU, shown in Appendix D.) We then recommend indicators relating to each data source, before discussing implementation issues.

It should be noted that we have not attempted a comprehensive review of injury indicators that exist around the world. Such a review would take many months, and perhaps years, to complete, and is unlikely to be very productive, for the following reasons:

- An enormous number of people and government departments around the world have produced indicators
- These are contained, typically, in documents produced in unpublished reports / grey literature by the government departments within each country.

^a What is meant by this is the place of first contact within the hospital for emergency treatment rather than the trauma inpatient ward. The ED is a clearing house which provides some on the spot diagnosis and treatment followed by discharge, referral to an outpatient treatment facility, and / or admission for inpatient treatment.

- The volume and the medium used would make the collation of material by a single group on who is doing what almost impossible.
- Very few indicator developers consider validity
- Very little is published on these government indicators in the peer reviewed literature.

Nevertheless, we believe it is important that mechanisms are put in place that will enhance sharing of information, debate and discussion. It will be seen later that we recommend that the WHO move towards the development of a website of national indicators which would: (a) record national indicators and specifications; as well as (b) provide information on the validity of those indicators

Aim

The aim of this report is to propose a set of headline indicators of injury incidence, initially for consideration at an Expert Group meeting, and then for consideration by WHO and for further recommendation to member countries.

One critical requirement for the production of indicators is the availability of suitable data sources. No two countries' data sources are identical. In order to make this problem tractable, it is assumed that member countries will have available one or more of the following sources, of sufficient quality (or can put in place such a data system), to permit the generation of indicators of acceptable validity:

- Mortality data
- Hospital inpatient data
- Hospital (Accident and) Emergency Department data
- Survey data.

Specifically then, the aim of this work is to identify valid indicators that can be derived from each of these four sources – from which countries could adopt one or more, depending on the availability of data that is fit for purpose.

Scope of this report

This work is limited to consideration of indicators of injury incidence. The report uses examples relating to all population indicators of "all injury"; however it is likely that this work could be adapted for the development of indicators relating to specific subgroups (eg. children, MVTCs).

There are other important types of indicators that relate to injury prevention. These include indicators of process, behavioural change, hazard exposures, social environment, cost, and longer term outcomes, such as impairment, functioning, quality of life, and behavioural effects. Although the focus of this work is injury incidence, these other classes of indicator deserve consideration at the earliest possible time.

2. Theoretical underpinnings

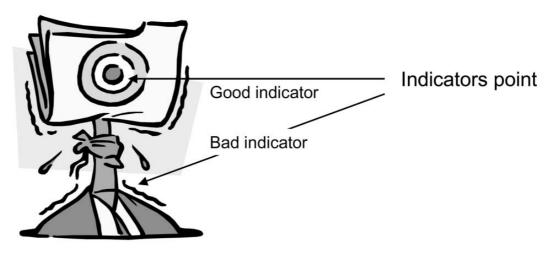
Indicator Definition

An 'injury indicator' has been defined as [8]:

"... a summary measure which denotes or reflects, directly or indirectly, variations and trends in injury, injury-related, or an injury control related phenomenon". (p220)

Synonymous terms for the word 'phenomenon' are 'concept' and 'parameter' – the latter term being particularly familiar to statisticians and epidemiologists. An example of a parameter relating to injury outcome indicators is 'injury incidence' within a defined population.

In crude terms, indicators 'point'. A good indicator is one that points at the target (parameter); a bad one is one that does not (see figure 1; adapted from the MS PowerPoint image library).





An important first step in indicator development is to specify what it is that is the focus of the indicator, i.e. the parameter. Then the goal is to identify an indicator that "points" at it. This would usually involve proposing and specifying a candidate indicator, and then validating the indicator, i.e. assessing how accurately it points.

Theoretical definition of injury

We take as the theoretical definition of injury that given in the WHO Injury Surveillance Guidelines. [9] That is:

"An injury is the physical damage that results when a human body is suddenly or briefly subjected to intolerable levels of energy. It can be a bodily lesion resulting from acute exposure to energy in amounts that exceed the threshold of physiological tolerance, or it can be an impairment of function resulting from a lack of one or more vital elements (ie. air, water, warmth), as in drowning strangulation or freezing. The time between exposure to the energy and the appearance of the injury is short". (p5)

There are several variations that have been quoted by other authors; however, they effectively carry the same message.

As has been argued elsewhere, [10] definitions of this nature do not align well with what many in the field consider is the business of injury prevention and control. For example, many consider psychological injury, irrespective of whether there was physical injury, to be a legitimate domain of concern for the field. The difficulty with a definition that includes psychological injury is that no theoretical definition has been proposed and widely accepted which places boundaries on what is to be considered as psychological injury.

The injury definition used in this report is limited to sudden events which result in physical injury, which are manifested very quickly. It excludes psychological injury, as well as musculoskeletal problems due to chronic exposure. The psychological consequences of injury and violence include high risk behaviours, eg.:

- Alcohol and substance misuse
- Unsafe sex
- Eating disorders
- Perpetration of further violence.

These too have not been considered in this report, but are important areas for future research.

Case definition of injury

Mortality

For the fatal injury indicators, the proposed operational definition of an injury is as follows: an underlying cause of death with an external cause code in the International Classification of Diseases 10th revision (ICD-10) code range V01-Y36 (or equivalent for earlier revisions of ICD).

This excludes

- Y40-Y84: "Complications of medical and surgical care"
- Y85-Y89: "Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality"
- Y90-Y98: "Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere".

Consistent with the International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics (ICE) recommendations to tabulate "medical injury" separately from other injuries, we have gone a step further and excluded them from consideration. Also, sequelae of injuries have been excluded, as these relate to the late consequences of an injury, rather than the injury itself.

Obviously, this case definition can only be applied in countries that have national mortality collections, and for which external cause is coded to ICD. If an earlier version of ICD is used (ie. earlier than ICD-10) then we propose the closest fit to the above case definition be used.

Hospital inpatients

Internationally, the most commonly accepted case definition of "injury" is that group of pathologies in the "Injury" chapter of the International Classification of Disease codes (ICD-codes). However, there is some dispute in the international community as to which codes within the ICD injury chapter are in fact injuries.

For the reasons explained in one of our previous publications, [11] it is proposed that cases of hospitalised injury are identified as those that:

- are first admissions,
- have a injury diagnosis recorded in the ICD-10 code range S00-T73, T75, T78 (or the closest fit for earlier ICD revisions)
- satisfies the operational definition of serious injury (see below).

For the reasons given above, the proposed code range excludes:

- Medical injury
- Sequelae
- Psychological injury

The distinction between inpatient and outpatient data (and so between this and the next subsection) does get blurred, for the following reason. There is a grey area represented by hospital cases where admission is classified to 0 days, ie. people who are "admitted" and "discharged" on the same day. The classification of these cases as inpatients or outpatients is not uniform between countries, as well as over time within the same country. It is proposed that hospital inpatient admissions with 0 days stay are excluded.

Hospital Emergency Department (ED) Data

The operational definition of injury for use with ED data needs to be tailored to the data captured and the coding frames used across a wide variety of countries, as well as regions within countries.

If ICD is used for diagnosis and external cause of injury, then in theory, the same operational definition of injury as described for inpatients could be used. However, the use of ICD is unlikely to be common practice. For example, it was used in few of the European systems surveyed by Lyons and colleagues. [12]

This report works from the assumption that a less detailed classification of both diagnosis and external cause are typically used to capture ED data. We are aware of only one "valid" indicator that has been proposed and is based on ED data, and that is the rate of selected radiologically verified fracture (SRVFs - see later). That being the case, our proposed case definition for ED data is limited to the following: fractures of the upper arm; elbow and forearm; wrist including carpal bones, except in age <5 years; pelvis; hip including femoral neck and inter-trochanteric fractures; femoral shaft; knee and lower leg; ankle.

Around 75% of all injury is attributable to mechanical energy, thus fractures have high face validity as an indicator of the underlying pattern in the majority of injury. Nevertheless, there are concerns that this definition excludes some important classes of injury (eg. resulting from violence) including open wounds, penetrating injuries, traumatic brain injuries and concussions, and burns and scalds.

Survey Data

Advantages and disadvantages

In some countries, household surveys may be the only source of injury data. They have the advantage that they can collect detailed information on all types of injury. However, they are costly in time and money, and are prone to bias. [13] Heinen and colleagues also summarise some of the advantages and disadvantages of household surveys as follows [14]:

'Household surveys can produce population based estimates of injuries that may stand on their own or may supplement surveillance systems tied to medical care. They are not subject to the same biases as medical records reviews. For example, household surveys can obtain a wealth of detail on the circumstances of the injury, which are often not in the medical record, and they can capture injuries that were not medically treated. They are, however, subject to different types of bias such as non-response and recall bias.' (p327)

The WHO guidelines for conducting community surveys present a table (Table 1, page 7 of the WHO guidelines) that shows the advantages and disadvantages of hospital-based surveillance and community survey. [13]

Given that our proposed focus is on non-trivial injury (ie. not minor cuts, bruises and other superficial injury), one disadvantage of household surveys is that, given injuries other than minor and superficial injuries are relatively rare events, survey sample sizes must be very large in order to be able to count injury events with an acceptable level of precision.

Case definition and severity thresholds

The WHO report on "Guidelines for Conducting Surveys on Injury and Violence" includes a section on case definition for surveys. To quote [13]:

'For the purposes of your survey you will need to determine your "case definition", that is to say, decide on what type of injury cases will be included in the survey. This is usually a matter of distinguishing between degrees of severity of injury and is thus sometimes known as a "severity threshold". For example, you may wish to include only those cases in which injury leads to

medical treatment. In this case you will need to include a screening question at the beginning of your survey tool that seeks this information. The table in Appendix 3 illustrates the range of case definitions that have been used for community surveys on injuries by various researchers in the past.' (p28)

The table in Appendix 3 of that report is restricted to the surveys in 9 low and middle income countries, along with a multinational survey. The case definitions for injury, where a severity threshold is used, include injuries that resulted in death (4 countries), or injuries serious enough to warrant medical treatment / use of a health care provider (3 countries), and / or affect normal activities for a specified period (2 countries). A severity threshold was not included for 3 of the 9 countries, as well as in the multinational study tabulated. The WHO document "Guidelines for Conducting Surveys on Injury and Violence" does not include a recommended screening question, and by implication no recommended case definition.

A previous recommended case definition

In their review of 14 household surveys around the world (high middle and low income countries), Heinen and colleagues reported in 2004 that there was no standard or recommended set of injury-related questions for inclusions in household surveys^b. [14] Nevertheless, some of that team made a presentation to ICE in 2002^c reviewing selected surveys around the world. They identified a number of crucial issues that affect response to surveys or the reporting of findings. These include:

- recall length (taking into account memory decay, telescoping, heaping and statistical precision),
- choice of severity threshold (for which they focused on the problems of using injury resulting in medical treatment or advice),
- the unit of analysis (eg. person, event, most recent injury),
- survey frequency,
- length, complexity, and use of embedded examples in screener questions,
- placement in a larger survey,
- use of a narrative introduction,
- survey length.

As a result of this work, the US screening questions for injury were modified to:

• During the past 3 months, that is since ##, did you have an injury where any part of your body was hurt, for example, with a broken bone, sprain, burn, wound, cut, bruise, or animal or insect bite?

^b This review included some of the same countries as in the WHO report Appendix 3.

^c <u>http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/otheract/ice/projects.htm#Household%20Surveys</u>

- During the past 3 months, how many times were you injured?
- Did you talk to or see a medical professional about any of these injuries?
- Of the # times that you were injured, how many of those times was the injury serious enough that you consulted a medical professional?

A similar set of questions were devised for poisonings. For reasons given later, the use of a case definition based on the use of health services is problematic.

Our proposed case definition

Given that the case definitions used in /implied by^d the surveys of each country are all unique, the best that can be done is to propose a case definition, and seek to move other countries to the same or a similar case definition. As seen in the next section, we propose a case definition based on injury that leads to death or to restricted activity - rather than one based on the use of medical treatment or a health care provider. No definition is free from problems, however.

Severity of injury measures

Hospital inpatients

It has been our experience that large administrative sets of non-fatal injury data (e.g. hospital discharges) cannot be used to produce valid indicators without the careful choice of cases. Typically, biases in these data^e can be minimised by using a severity threshold for the case definition. A discussion of these issues is provided elsewhere. [4] [15]

An expert group meeting on injury severity measurement, convened by Lois Fingerhut (NCHS, USA), met in 2004. Their focus was the feasibility of adding a measure of injury severity to NCHS national administrative datasets "to help monitor trends in injury incidence, and assess injury differences in population subgroups" – with a primary focus on inpatient data and a secondary focus on ED and mortality data. Some key recommendations from this meeting were:

^d Implied by the statements in the injury section introduction within the questionnaire, and or by the injury screening questions.

^e For example, admissions are influenced by socio-demographic, service supply and access factors independent of injury; compensation claims are influenced by personal and health service factors, employment status, and business cycle, independent of injury.

- The software to convert ICD to AIS (ICDMAP) should be updated
- ICISS (see below) is a useful alternative to the current non-updated mapping of ICD to AIS
 - ICISS scores are empirically derived
 - Recent studies have found the ICISS to perform better than its rivals (ISS, NISS, APS derived from the current version of ICDMAP). [16]

For hospitalisations, we have previously derived threat-to-life severity scales from the Australian modification of the ICD-9 injury diagnosis. In that work, we compared four measures based on the Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS) with the International Classification of Diseases-based Injury Severity Score (ICISS). We found that ICISS was one of the best performing measures. [17] It also has the advantage that ICISS scores can be derived directly from the ICD injury diagnosis codes. [17] [18] This contrast with direct AIS scoring that requires coder training and a review of each file. This would be impractical for most national all cause injury inpatient systems.

The ICISS approach to deriving anatomical severity has been tested in a number of settings [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] Previous research work has tended to be based on patients treated in specialist facilities (e.g. trauma centres) and as such are atypical of all seriously injured persons. The New Zealand work was based on all patients whose inpatient treatment was publicly funded. [17] [18] We believe that hospital in-patient data-based serious non-fatal injury indicators, where "serious" is defined in terms of an ICISS threshold, are the best that can be identified for national use, based on existing research and development. One important limitation of ICISS for the development of global indicators is that they depend on diagnosis specific survival rates (SRRs), and these vary from country to country. One country's SRRs may not be applicable to another country.

When setting the severity threshold for inpatient data for serious non-fatal injury indicators, the goal is to capture just those injury diagnoses with a high probability of admission. If this were achieved, then we would be confident that any trends that we observed reflected changes in the incidence of serious threat to life injury rather than reflecting changes over time in extraneous factors such as improvements in diagnosis and therapy.

In choosing the threshold for serious non-fatal injury indicators based on hospital admissions, the goal is to capture as many serious injuries as possible, without compromising the requirement that they have a high probability of admission to hospital. In New Zealand, using ICISS scores based on New Zealand hospital discharge data coded to ICD-10-AM, we have used an ICISS threshold of

ICISS<0.941. This threshold was chosen to include cases of fractured neck of femur, which we know have a very high probability of admission. [24] If the threshold was made more stringent, many of these fracture cases were not included. If it was relaxed, injuries that could have been treated in outpatient clinics were captured. Hence, the chosen threshold was regarded as a reasonable compromise. [25]

This severity threshold includes the majority of the following injuries: fracture of the neck of femur, intracranial injury (excluding concussion only injury), injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level, multiple fractures of the ribs, asphyxia, hypothermia, and many other injury diagnoses of similar severity or which are more serious. The full list can be found in an appendix (pages 92-97) to our indicator development report. [26]

Given the caveat above, that one country's SRRs may not be applicable in another country, we propose that the ICD-10 diagnoses associated with an AIS score of 3 or more be classified as having a serious threat to life injury. If someone experiences an injury with an AIS score of 3 or more, then they would be classified as a case of serious threat to life injury. It would be feasible for any country with ICD-10 coded IP data to apply this definition. If earlier revisions of ICD are used, then the diagnoses that provide the closest fit would define a case of serious injury.

Hospital ED data

As mentioned previously, we are aware of only one valid indicator that has been proposed and is based on ED data. That is selected radiologically verified fracture (SRVFs). This was chosen by the EUROCOST group [12] since it was found, in Wales, that the likelihood of ascertaining a case of more minor injury was affected by distance from hospital. That is, there was a significant decline in the rate of childhood injuries attending ED as distance from hospital increased. An exception to this was fracture. [27]

That being the case, and similar to Lyons and colleagues, our proposed case definition for ED data is limited to selected fractures. [12] These include: fractures of the upper arm; elbow and forearm; wrist including carpal bones, except in age <5 years; pelvis; hip including femoral neck and inter-trochanteric fractures; femoral shaft; knee and lower leg; ankle. These can be labelled as moderately severe and serious injuries – consistent with the nomenclature of AIS [28]. The limitations of this definition have already been noted.

Survey data

No severity definitions used in surveys are without problems. Many of the surveys adopt a "severity" threshold for their definition of injury. This is often health service utilisation related: consulting a health professional, seeking medical advice, receiving medical treatment, etc.. This type of "severity" threshold is problematic for the reasons described above and reported previously. We propose a threshold based on limitation of normal activities for one or more days. This is consistent with the Ghanaian survey, part of the definition used in the Bangladeshi and Spanish surveys and is similar to that used by Denmark and England. Additionally, the following countries have a variant of this included at least as part of their severity threshold: Australia, Canada, Germany, and Pakistan (see Table 1 of Heinen 2004 [14]). This represents half the countries surveyed by Heinen and colleagues.

Validity of indicators

Existing and newly proposed indicators should be subject to formal validation. What we mean by validity is: the degree to which the concept under study is accurately represented by the particular measuring device (ie. an indicator is valid when it measures what it is presumed to measure – namely the target parameter). For instance, the intention may be to measure trends in serious motor vehicle traffic crashes (MVTCs). If the indicator selected for this purpose relies on MVTCs reported to the police (i.e. Traffic Crash Reports - TCRs) then we would not consider this to be valid, since there is evidence to demonstrate that such data underestimate the incidence of serious crashes (e.g. as defined by admission to hospital for serious injury) and that this underestimation varies significantly by road user and type of crash. [29] [30] These biases can change significantly over time, so influencing the trends in serious MVTCs and so compromising validity.

Methods of validation are described in the Section 4.

3. Issues related to the development and validity of injury indicators.

Approaches to indicator development

The following method was used for the development of injury outcome indicators in New Zealand to support their injury prevention strategy [25]:

Identify the parameter or concept that the indicator aims to reflect.

- Review existing indicators
- Assessment of the availability and quality of national data sources
- Taking cognisance of the availability and quality of national data sources, if necessary, propose and specify new indicators.
- Validate the proposed indicators.

Note, an important first step in indicator development, according to Cryer, Langley and colleagues, is to specify what is the focus of the indicator – the parameter or concept that the indicator aims to reflect. [8]

In Australia, Harrison and Steenkamp suggested a number of steps to improve indicator reporting. [31] These included:

- Specification of the indicators according to a set of technical criteria (ie according to the framework for specification);
- Restriction of cases to those with anatomical/physiological damage;
- Omitting 'same day' cases from hospital data (ie cases admitted and discharged on the same day) since there was great variability in the proportion of these cases between states and territories;
- Specifying mortality indicators in terms of date of death and not date of registration.

The New Zealand and Australian approaches complement one another.

Issues regarding non-fatal injury indicator development

Below is a brief synopsis of the issues. A more complete discussion is included in Appendix B.

Agreeing a case definition of injury

The case definition of injury varies from country to country. Lyons and colleagues overcame this problem by identifying common elements to the definitions used, and agreeing definitions that each country could adhere to. [12] The particular indicator that they chose was based on a list of diagnoses. In proposing some of the indicators, we have also adopted this approach.

Availability of comparable data

All health systems are different from one another, so each country's hospital ED and inpatient data will capture a different universe of events. Restricting consideration to specific injuries, most of which are likely to be captured by the chosen data source, provides a potential solution.

Minor versus serious injury

Cryer and colleagues have argued that minor injury do not reflect the main burden of injury and so indicators should not include minor injury. [32] By "minor" was meant injury that carries no or little threat to life, threat of disability or cost. Lyons has argued that injury that is treated at an ED (but not admitted as an inpatient) contribute significantly to the societal burden of injury. [33] However, in a separate publication describing their work on the development of an indicator based on ED data for use across 10 countries in Europe, Lyons and colleagues argued that, for minor injury, care by general practitioners / family physicians or self-care is an option – so the use of ED data would result in incomplete ascertainment of minor injury. [12] They chose an indicator, therefore, that excluded minor injury.

Definition of serious injury based on days stay in hospital

Rates of injury discharges from hospital or rates based on a length of stay in hospital threshold, and indicators based on them, show changes over time and place that may be due solely to service factors.

Definition of "serious" based on serious anatomical damage.

One option in choosing a case definition of "serious" injury is to identify a set of diagnoses that can be regarded as "serious". One threat-to-life severity scale is the AIS - and diagnoses that carry an AIS score of 3 or above have been described as "serious". Such injuries have been found to be associated with a high likelihood of admission to hospital. [15] [34]

Cryer and colleagues proposed a set of diagnoses, serious long bone fractures, as the basis for an indicator on the basis that they have an AIS severity score of 3 or more, and so have a high probability of admission to hospital. [15] Lyons challenged this. [35] Along similar lines, Lyons and colleagues proposed an indicator based on selected radiologically verified fractures that, according to Welsh evidence, the likelihood of treatment in ED appears not to be affected by extraneous factors. [12]

Despite the disagreements, an indicator case definition of serious injury based on selected injury diagnoses is a strategy that can be effective in removing the extraneous factors from trends in incidence (rates).

Use of a severity threshold to remove service effects

An alternative approach to using a list of specific injury diagnoses to define an indicator, for which service effects are minimised, is to use a severity threshold based on a severity score such as ICISS. [18] Concern was expressed about the injuries captured by the particular ICISS threshold used for the New Zealand (NZIPS) national indicators [25]; that they do not necessarily represent injury with a high probability of admission – and so indicators based on this threshold may still be subject to service effects. [33] This criticism does not question this approach; rather it questions the threshold chosen. Ideally the choice would be informed by empirical estimates of the probability of admission.

Threat to life versus threat of disability

The use of an ICISS threshold as the case definition of serious injury has been criticised for focussing on only one dimension of "serious", namely threat to life. [35] This should not be seen as a criticism of threat to life measures per se, but rather that developing a suite of indicators based solely on threat to life is suboptimal. The development and adoption of some threat of disability indicators is a priority.

Indicator specification

An important step when proposing a new indicator is the development of the indicator specification. A specification is needed so that the indicator can be replicated consistently across time, and between places and populations. [5] Also, a specification is needed for the next step in the development, validation.

Validation of indicators

The New Zealand group have expressed strong views about the need for validation: "before newly proposed indicators are promulgated, they should be subject to formal validation". [7] [25] Lyons has labelled this approach 'a search for perfect indicators' – and have criticised this approach on the basis that no such thing as a perfect indicator exists. [35] Nevertheless, Lyons and colleagues do use a face validity argument to justify their choice of indicator based on ED data. [12]

4. Validation

Previous work suggests that many indicator developers do not validate their indicators before they are promulgated. [26] [5] The purpose of this validation is to reduce the number of misleading indicators being used by policy makers and practitioners. If we do not get the "indicators right", then financial incentives to address an important injury problem may be inappropriately reduced or withdrawn, and moved to less deserving areas. [36]

There are several types of validation approaches that can be used. These include [7]:

- Face validity
- Criterion validity
- Consistency
- Completeness and accuracy of source data

Face validity

Face validity can be assessed through consideration of the indicator against formal validation criteria. Face validation criteria were agreed at a meeting of ICE in 2001. [5] Furthermore, it was agreed that it is highly desirable for an indicator to conform to as many as possible of these criteria (the ICE criteria), which are shown in Box 1. These criteria were developed solely in the context of indicators of injury incidence and, within that, on the characteristics of the incident cases.

Since the 2001 ICE meeting, at which these criteria were agreed, other criteria have been suggested. A list of these (including the ones shown in Box 1) is shown in Appendix C.

In the ideal world, scoring methods associated with the validation criteria would be developed, along with strong guidelines for their use by raters. [5] There is a dearth of literature on how one should tackle scoring of the validation criteria. Given that is the case, such a development is a future aspiration.

It is proposed that the criteria shown in Appendix C form the basis for the initial validation of any indicators that are proposed - before implementation.

Box 1. The International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics criteria

- 1. **Case Definition.** The indicator should reflect the occurrence of injury satisfying some case definition of anatomical or physiological damage.
- Serious Injury. The indicator should be based on events that are associated with significantly increased risk of impairment, functional limitation, disability or death, decreased quality of life, or increased cost (i.e. serious injury).
- Case Ascertainment. The probability of a case being ascertained should be independent of social, economic and demographic factors, as well as service supply and access factors.
- Representativeness. The indicator should be derived from data that are inclusive or representative of the target population that the indicator aims to reflect.
- 5. **Data Availability.** It should be possible to use existing data systems, or it should be practical to develop new systems, to provide data for computing the indicator.
- 6. **Specification.** The indicator should be fully specified to allow calculation to be consistent at any place and at any time.

Criterion validity

For this approach the indicator is validated against a "gold standard" or some future outcome. The types of measures associated with this approach are the sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predicted values, and the area under a receiver operator characteristic (ROC) curve. McClure and colleagues validated SLBFs as an indicator of serious injury using this approach - and this work provides one of the only examples that we are aware of that examined the criterion validity of indicators. [1] However, the 'gold standard' used was criticised. [7]

Consistency

This involves the investigation of historical trends across a range of indicators based on differing severity thresholds, including the use of a 'gold standard' indicator if available. If these show contradictory trends, then this is a cause for concern. [7] The investigations of trends in MVTC crash injury, as well as in head injury, for a variety of severity thresholds, are examples of this approach. [6] [37]

Quality of data

The quality of the data from which an indicator is derived has a major affect on the validity of an indicator. If the data includes inaccuracies in key fields (eg. diagnosis) this will have a major impact on case ascertainment and so potentially compromise the validity of the indicator. Additionally, for indicators derived for certain priority areas, such as falls, MVTCs, etc., poor external cause of injury coding can again affect case ascertainment.

Deaths

Diagnosis

There is the potential for under-ascertainment of injury cases for older people. For example, deaths from falls in people aged 65 and over are often due to complications that result from the falls injury, eg. pneumonia or other infection. Similarly, where an operative procedure is necessary (eg. to repair a hip fracture), and the patient has an underlying heart condition, for example, the death could result from the failure to recover from the operation due to the concomitant pathology. In these instances, the certifying physician may incorrectly list these complications and not the fall or the falls' injury as the underlying cause of death. [38]

Problems of inaccurate diagnosis captured on electronic databases may not be as extreme for other age groups (i.e. children and adults of working age). In a recent report from the US CDC, the authors comment that they expect accuracy of diagnostic coding to be high. [39]

Inaccuracies in diagnosis codes would affect the ascertainment of relevant cases for proposed indicators.

External cause

For people who died in hospital, a Swedish study compared the ICD-9 external cause of injury coding of death certificates against that coded to hospital discharge records. [40] They found that the underlying cause differed at the 3-digit level for more than 50% of the linked records. The suggestion was that the greatest inaccuracies were for the death records.

Work from the USA indicated the following: "lack of specificity with regard to the circumstances of injury and inconsistencies in the definition and specification of the manner or intent of death may contribute to bias for some injury deaths." (p17) [39]

Hospital inpatients

Diagnosis

Campbell and colleagues (2001) carried out a review of 21 studies in Great Britain that had investigated diagnostic and operative procedure coding accuracy, nine of which investigated the accuracy of ICD-9 coding. [41] Many of these considered all diagnoses (of which injury is a small part) or non-injury diagnoses. Those published prior to 1995 exhibited worse than 75% diagnostic coding accuracy; whereas those published in 1995 and since showed better than 75% accuracy.

In one study, included in the above review, for fracture of the femur the 3-digit level of agreement was better: 84% and 89% in two hospitals. This excluded older people aged 75 and over, who have the highest risk of femoral fracture, but for whom there can be a problem of identifying principal diagnosis due to the high incidence of co-morbidity. [42]

An Australian study investigated the accuracy of ICD-9-CM codes (an extension of ICD-9) for a sample of 480 discharges with a principal diagnosis of injury, and found 81% agreement in a coding audit of principal diagnosis. [43] In New Zealand, for discharges in the period 1996-98 coded to ICD-9-CM-A, 95% of principal diagnosis codes were correct. This reduced to 74% at the 5 character level, and 86% at the 3 character level, for discharges from hospital during the period 2001 to 2004 that were coded to ICD-10-AM. [44] [45]

External cause

Agreement in external cause coding between what was recorded on the hospital record and the code on reassessment by an expert coder (gold standard) was:

- Victoria, Australia ICD-9-CM 84% [43]
- USA ICD-9-CM 67% of cases there was agreement at the 4-digit level, a further 7% at the 3-digit level, and a further 8% at the section level [46]
- USA 85% for E-codes, with 95% agreement for intent. [47]
- New Zealand ICD-9-CM-A (4th digit level) 82% [44]
- New Zealand ICD-10-AM (4th digit level) 71% [45]

Summary

One important message that can be taken from the above is as follows. In the absence of published audit studies to assess the accuracy of diagnostic and external cause, one cannot presume these data are accurate. Inaccuracies in the numerator data could be important threats to the validity of our proposed indicators. At these levels of misclassification, this could result in inaccuracies in case ascertainment, and a threat to the validity of indicators.

5. A selection of indicators

Previous work has argued very strongly that the injury control-related phenomenon that the indicator aims to reflect should be the incidence of serious injury, and not minor injury. [4] [6] [8] [15] [26] [32] What is meant here by 'minor' is injury that represents no or minimal threat to life, threat of disablement or loss of quality of life, and has minimal cost. The indicators described in the selected review below exclude those that reflect the incidence of minor injury.

Below is a selection of indicators of all cause injury incidence organised by outcome (death, hospital inpatient, ED, survey). This is simply a list, with no commentary on the likely validity of the indicators listed. A much more extensive list of indicators has been produced as part of the Apollo WP2's Core Project: The Burden of Injuries in EU. A spreadsheet showing some summary information relating to those indicators is included in Appendix D.

Mortality

- Estimated mortality rate from external causes, adjusted for age (WHO Regional Core Health Data Initiative)^f
- Estimated mortality from external causes (not standardised) (WHO Regional Core Health Data Initiative)
- Age-standardized mortality rate for age per 100,000 population (WHO Statistical Information System)^g
- Mortality rate of children aged 0-14 years due to physical injuries (WHO Global Initiative on Children's Environmental Health Indicators)^h
- The death rate from unintentional injury in children aged 14 and under (similar for people aged 15-4 and older people aged 65 and over) (England The Health of the Nation) [2]
- Death rate for injury and poisoning in the total population (Australia National Health Priority Areas) [48]
- Age-standardized injury mortality rate, per person-years at risk (New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy) [25]
- Number of injury deaths (New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy) [25]

f http://www.paho.org/English/SHA/glossary.htm

g http://www.who.int/whosis/whostat2006.pdf

h http://www.who.int/ceh/indicators/indicators2003/en/index.html

Hospital inpatient

- Hospital separation rate for injury and poisoning in the total population (Australia National Health Priority Areas) [48]
- Age-standardised rate of serious long-bone fractures (The pan-European CHILD project) [15]
- The rate of injury resulting in 4 or more days stay in hospital (Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation) [3]
- Age-standardized serious non-fatal injury rate, per 100 000 person-years at risk (New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy) [25]
- Number of serious non-fatal injuries (New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy) [25]

Hospital ED

- Age standardised emergency department-based annual incidence rate of selected radiologically verified fractures (SRVFs), relating to home and leisure incidents (Proposed indicator from the EUROCOST project) [12]
- Emergency department attendances resulting from product-related injury (Australia National Health Priority Areas) [48]

Survey

- Incidence of physical injuries to children aged 0-14 years requiring treatment (WHO Global Initiative on Children's Environmental Health Indicators)
- Attributable change in incidence of physical injuries to children aged 0-14 years requiring treatment (WHO Global Initiative on Children's Environmental Health Indicators)ⁱ
- The rate of accidents defined as those that involve a hospital visit or consultation with a family doctor (England Our Healthier Nation: A contract for health) [49]

Although there is an indicator group within ICE, it has focussed mainly on tools, concepts and issues; it has not proposed a set of ICE indicators. Tools include the ICE validation criteria described in a previous section.

ⁱ Attributable change is "the percentage (or number) of fewer or additional accidents to children as a direct or indirect consequence of the intervention". <u>http://www.who.int/ceh/indicators/injuries.pdf</u>

6. Lessons learned from these efforts

The issues identified in Section 4 lead directly to the following lessons learnt:

- Case definitions of injury need to be agreed for each of the data sources from which the proposed indicators will be derived. The case definition should be specified in terms of anatomical and/or physiological damage.
- The scope of the proposed indicators should be determined by the coverage of these data sources.
- The case definition should avoid the inclusion of minor injury. In regard to the use of hospital IP and ED data, there is a practical reason for this, namely to develop a definition that achieves close to complete case ascertainment, thus minimising the effects of extraneous service factors on the indicators.
- Case definitions specified solely in terms of service utilisation (eg. Hospital IP first admission, hospital admissions resulting in a greater than 3 days stay, first attendances at ED) should be avoided.
- When specifying serious non-fatal injury indicators, the meaning of "serious" (eg. threat to life, threat of disability) should be made explicit. Additionally, case definitions that have been found to have some merit include (a) a specification of particular diagnoses that represent serious injury, or (b) those that involve a severity of injury threshold, or both.
- Severity thresholds should be chosen, or diagnoses chosen, such that the effect of extraneous factors (including service utilisation factors) are minimised.
- Serious injury on the threat to life and threat of disability dimensions are complementary, and so ideally indicators should be chosen along both dimensions. Currently, however, we have been unable to identify any published and validated serious threat of disability measures that can be used for indicator development.
- An important step is indicator specification, so that the indicator can be replicated consistently across time, between places and populations.
- It is important to use, where possible, validated indicators to reduce the chances of misleading trends. That validation may be solely face validation, eg. using the methods described in this report. However, the accuracy and limitations of the data base from which the indicator is to be derived, should be known so that an assessment of the validity can be made.

7. Recommendations for the strategy

Proposed indicators

Mortality data-based

- M1: Number of injury deaths.
- M2: Age-standardized injury mortality rate, per person-years at risk.

The proposed source of this data includes survey data, as well as mortality data systems derived from death certificates and coroners' reports.

Hospital inpatient data-based

The proposed inpatient indicators exclude repeat admissions, as well as those cases that are admitted and discharged from hospital on the same day (for reasons discussed earlier in this report).

- IP1: Number of serious non-fatal injuries.
- IP2: Age-standardized serious non-fatal injury rate, per 100 000 person-years at risk.

It is proposed that "serious" be defined in terms of threat to life, for the simple reason that no published, validated, threat of disability injury indicators have been identified. However, we strongly recommend that additional indicators be added to those listed above, once valid indicators are identified.

It is further proposed that serious threat to life injuries be defined in terms of maximum AIS score of 3 or more. That is, the definition of serious be given by a list of diagnoses; these are the diagnoses that have an AIS score of 3 or more.

Hospital ED data-based

.

The following ED data-based indicators originate from the work of the EUROCOST group.

- ED1: Number of selected fractures
- ED2: Rate of selected fractures, per 100,000 person-years at risk.

Selected fractures include fractures of the upper arm; elbow and forearm; wrist including carpal bones, except in age <5 years; pelvis; hip including femoral neck and inter-trochanteric fractures; femoral shaft; knee and lower leg; ankle.

We also propose that, if at all possible, radiologically verified fractures be used.

We recognise that these proposed indicators exclude some important moderately severe or serious injury diagnoses.

Survey data-based

One of the limitations of using survey data for indicators, to monitor trends or variations, is that surveys must be carried out regularly, and with almost identical methods. Otherwise, any trends that are observed could be an artefact of changing methods rather than reflecting changing incidence of injury. In this subsection, we assume that these conditions hold.

Many of the surveys adopt a "severity" threshold for their definition of injury. This is often health service utilisation related: consulting a health professional, seeking medical advice, receiving medical treatment, etc.. This type of "severity" threshold is problematic for the reasons described in this report. We propose, therefore, a threshold based on limitation of normal activities for one or more days.

- S1: Number of injuries resulting in limitations of normal activities for one or more days.
- S2: Rate of injuries resulting in limitations of normal activities for one or more days, per 1,000 person-years at risk.

The development and agreement of the specification of all of the above proposed indicators is the next step, followed by validation of each of the proposed indicators.

8. How should we move forward?

Fundamental to moving forward is the extent and quality of data captured by each country. The choice of indicators that a country makes will be strongly influenced by the existence of, as well as completeness and accuracy of, their mortality, hospital inpatient, ED, or survey data. The above indicators were presented for discussion at the WHO Consultation Meeting – with a view to them being recommended to the WHO as well as to member countries.

In this report, we would have liked to have presented a comprehensive list of national injury indicators that are used around the world. This was impossible for the following reasons:

- A large number of people and government departments are producing indicators
- In most cases, information on the completeness and accuracy of the data sources for these indicators is not reported.
- These are contained, typically, in documents produced by the government departments within each country.
- The volume, and the medium (grey or unpublished literature) made the collation of information on who is doing what impracticable for this report.
- Very few indicator developers explicitly consider validity
- Very little is published on these government indicators in the peer reviewed literature

It is thus important that mechanisms be put in place which will enhance the sharing of information, debate and discussion. We propose and recommend the following:

Proposal

That the WHO develops (or supports the development of) a website of indicators which would:

- (a) record national indicators and specifications; as well as
- (b) information on validity of those indicators.

This will provide the opportunity to identify other, and possibly better, indicators for national and international use in the future.

Recommendation

We recommend additional research in LMICs around what injury severity measures are feasible within these countries, and hence what valid indicators it is feasible to produce.

9. Implementation

Some key issues that will maximise the likelihood of uptake of the proposed indicators are as follows:

- getting "buy-in" from the WHO and member countries,
- the WHO and member countries / departments giving up their traditional approaches to indicators and indicator development,
- the existence of one or more data sources fit for purpose for the generation of the indicators
- financial and person resources to generate the proposed indicators.

Indicators that are finally recommended should be implementation in as uniform a manner as possible across participating countries. A necessary next step in this is the clear specification of the indicator; a specification that makes explicit the scope, case definition and the method of calculation of the indicator. This should be followed by the validation of each of these indicators.

We finish with some final comments on the case definition.

The case definition should be made explicit within the indicator specification and, building upon the lessons learnt, should have the following characteristics:

- cases should be defined in terms of anatomical / physiological damage and / or severity of injury
 - it should be made clear in the definition what dimension of severity is implied by the case definition (eg. threat to life, threat of disability)
 - the case definition can be made explicit through a list or range of diagnoses that can be regarded as (moderately) severe injury or through use of a severity threshold
 - the severity threshold should be chosen such that the effect of extraneous factors (eg. service utilisation factors that are not associated with the severity of injury) are minimised.

An important step before indicators are implemented is their validation (which itself needs an explicit specification of the proposed indicator). This should include an assessment of the database on which the proposed indicator is based – to assess whether it is fit for purpose.

The whole of this report has considered indicators of injury incidence that result from all causes and all intents. Once these are agreed, it is important that indicators relating to aspects of preventive performance (see Background, "What might be measured") and key priority areas (eg. violence) be considered in a similar manner to the above.

10. References

- 1. McClure, R.J., et al., *Appropriate Indicators for injury control?* Public Health, 2002. **116**: p. 252-256.
- 2. Secretary of State for Health, *The Health of the Nation. A Strategy for Health in England.* 1992, HMSO: London.
- 3. Secretary of State for Health, *Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation*. 1999, The Stationery Office: London.
- 4. Langley, J. and C. Cryer, *Indicators for injury surveillance*. Australasian Epidemiologist, 2000. **7**(1): p. 5-9.
- 5. Cryer, C., et al., *Injury outcome indicators: the development of a validation tool.* Injury Prevention, 2005. **11**: p. 53-57.
- Langley, J.D., S. Stephenson, and C. Cryer, *Measuring Road Traffic Safety Performance: Monitoring Trends in Nonfatal Injury.* Traffic Injury Prevention, 2003. 4(4): p. 291-296.
- 7. Cryer, C., et al., *Measure for measure: The quest for valid indicators of non-fatal injury incidence.* Public Health, 2002. **116**: p. 257-262.
- 8. Cryer C, *Injury outcome indicators validation matters.* International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion, 2005. **12**(4): p. 219-224.
- 9. Holder Y, et al., *Injury surveillance guidelines*. 2001, World Health Organization: Geneva.
- 10. Langley J and B. R, *What is an injury?* Injury Prevention, 2004. **10**(2): p. 69-71.
- 11. Langley J, et al., *Traps for the Unwary in estimating person-based injury incidence*. Injury Prevention, 2002. **8**: p. 332-7.
- Lyons RA, et al., *Methodological issues in comparing injury incidence across countries*. International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion, 2006. **13**(2): p. 63-70.
- 13. Sethi D, et al., *Guidelines for conducting community surveys on injuries and violence.* 2004, World Health Organisation: Geneva.
- 14. Heinen M, McGee KS, and Warner M, *Injury questions on household surveys from around the world.* Injury Prevention, 2004. **10**: p. 327-329.
- 15. Cryer, P.C., et al., *How can we reliably measure the occurrence of non-fatal injury?* International Journal of Consumer & Product Safety, 1999. **6**(4): p. 183-191.
- 16. Fingerhut LA (Ed), *Discussion document on injury severity measurement in administrative datasets.* 2004, National Center for Health Statistics (unpublished): Washington DC.
- 17. Stephenson, S.C.R., J.D. Langley, and I. Civil, *Comparing Measures of Injury Severity for Use with Large Databases.* The Journal of Trauma, Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2002. **53**: p. 326-332.
- Stephenson, S., et al., *Diagnosis based injury severity scaling: investigation of a method using Australian and New Zealand hospitalisations.* Injury Prevention, 2004.
 10: p. 379-383.
- Osler, T., et al., *ICISS: An International Classification of Disease-9 Based Injury Severity Score.* The Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 1996. 41(3): p. 380-388.
- 20. Sacco, W.J., et al., *Comparison of alternative methods for assessing injury severity based on anatomic descriptors.* Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care, 1999. **47**(3): p. 441-6; discussion 446-7.
- Meredith, J.W., et al., Comparison of the Abilities of Nine Scoring Aligorithms in Predicting Mortality. The Journal of Trauma, Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2002.
 53(4): p. 621-629.
- Clark, D.E. and R.J. Winchell, *Risk Adjustment for injuried Patients using Administrative data.* The Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2004.
 57: p. 130-140.

- 23. Kim, Y., et al., Validation of the International Classification of Diseases 10th Edition based Injury Severity Score (ICISS). The Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2000. **4**(2): p. 280-285.
- 24. Boufous S, et al., *Hospital admissions following presentations to emergency departments for a fracture in older people.* Injury Prevention, 2007. **13**: p. 211-214.
- 25. Cryer C and Langley JD, *Developing valid indicators of injury incidence for "all injury".* Injury Prevention, 2006. **12**: p. 202-207.
- 26. Cryer, C., J. Langley, and S. Stephenson, *Developing Valid Injury Outcome Indicators: A report for the New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy*. 2004, University of Otago: Dunedin. p. 1-141.
- 27. Lyons RA, et al., *Injury surveillance in children usefulness of a centralised database of accident and emergency attendances.* Injury Prevention, 1995. **1**: p. 173-176.
- 28. Association for the Advancement of Automotive Medicine, *The Abbreviated Injury Scale 1990 Revision*. 1990, Association for the Advancement of Automotive Medicine: Des Plaines, IL.
- 29. Alsop, J.C. and J.D. Langley, *Under-reporting of motor vehicle traffic crash victims in New Zealand*. Accident Analysis & Prevention, 2001. **33**: p. 353-359.
- 30. Cryer, P.C., *Investigation of bias after data linkage of hospital admissions data to police road traffic crash reports.* Injury Prevention, 2001. **7**: p. 234-241.
- 31. Harrison JE and Steenkamp M, *Technical review and documentation of current NHPA injury indicators and data sources.*, in *Injury Research and Statistics Series Number 14.* 2002, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare: Adelaide.
- 32. Cryer, P.C., et al., *Why the Government was right to change the 'Our Healthier Nation' accidental injury target.* Public Health, 2000. **114**: p. 232-237.
- 33. Lyons R, *Comments on Cryer's paper.* International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion, 2005. **12**: p. 225.
- 34. Hobbs CA, Grattan E, and Hobbs JA, *Classification of injury severity by length of stay in hospital.*, in *TRRL Laboratory Report 871*. 1979, Transport and Road Research Laboratory: Crowthorne.
- 35. Lyons RA, et al., *Purpose, development and use of injury indicators.* International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion, 2005. **12**: p. 207-11.
- 36. Sim F and Mackie P, *It were to be wished the flaws were fewer... But the main thing is, does it hold good measure?* Public Health, 2002. **116**: p. 251.
- 37. Stephenson S, Langley J, and Cryer C, *Effects of service delivery versus changes in incidence on trends in injury: A demonstration using hospitalised traumatic brain injury.* Accident Analysis & Prevention, 2005. **37**: p. 825-832.
- 38. Langlois, J.A., et al., *International comparisons of injury mortality in the elderly: Issues and differences between New Zealand and the United States.* International Journal of Epidemiology, 1995. **24**(1): p. 136-143.
- 39. Anderson RN, et al., *Deaths: Injuries, 2001.* National Vital Statistics Reports, 2004. **52**(21).
- Johansson LA and Westerling R, Comparing hospital discharge records with death certificates: Can the differences be explained? J Epidemiol Community Health, 2001.
 56: p. 301-8.
- 41. Campbell SE, et al., *A systematic review of discharge coding accuracy*. J Public Health Med, 2001. **23**: p. 205-211.
- 42. Dixon J, et al., Assessment of the reproducibility of clinical coding in routinely collected hospital activity data: a study in two hospitals. J Public Health Med, 1998. **20**: p. 63-69.
- 43. MacIntyre, C.R., M.J. Ackland, and E.J. Chandraraj, *Accuracy of injury coding in Victorian hospital morbidity data.* Australian & New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 1997. **21**(7): p. 779-83.
- 44. Langley J, et al., *Accuracy of injury coding under ICD-9 for New Zealand public hospital discharges.* Injury Prevention,, 2006. **12**: p. 58-61.
- 45. Davie G, et al., Accuracy of injury coding under ICD-10 for New Zealand public hospital discharges. Submitted and under consideration, 2007.
- 46. Langlois, J.A., et al., *Improving E Coding of Hospitalizations for Injury: Do Hospital Recrods Contain Adequate Documentation?* American Journal of Public Health, 1995. **85**(9): p. 1261-1265.

- 47. LeMier, M., P. Cummings, and T.A. West, *Accuracy of external cause of injury codes* reported in Washington State hospital discharge records. Injury Prevention, 2001. **7**: p. 334-338.
- 48. Commonwealth Department of Health and Family Services and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *National Health Priorities Areas report: injury prevention and control 1997.* 1998, Department of Health and Family Services and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare: Canberra, Australia.
- 49. Secretary of State for Health, *Our Healthier Nation. A contract for health.* 1998, The Stationery Office: London.
- 50. McClure RJ, *The importance of minor injury.* Aust NZ J Public Health, 1996. **20**: p. 97-98.
- 51. Cryer C, et al., *The development of impairment-related injury outcome indicators.* 2008, Injury Prevention Research Unit, Dunedin School of Medicine: Dunedin, New Zealand.

11. Appendix A: Glossary

| ED | Hospital Emergency Department (called in some countries Accident |
|-------|--|
| | and Emergency) |
| ICE | International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics |
| IP | Hospital inpatient |
| LMICs | Low and Middle Income Countries |
| MVTCs | Motor Vehicle Traffic Crashes |
| NZIPS | New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy |
| SLBFs | Serious long bone fractures |
| SRRs | Survival Rate Ratios |
| SRVFs | Selected radiologically verified fractures |
| ТВІ | Traumatic Brain Injury |
| TCRs | Traffic Crash Reports |
| WHO | World Health Organization |

12. Appendix B: Issues related to the development and validity of injury indicators.

Agreeing a case definition of injury

The case definition of injury varies from country to country. Lyons and colleagues overcame this problem by identifying common elements to the definitions used, and agreeing definitions that each country could adhere to. [12] The particular indicator that they chose was based on a list of diagnoses. In proposing selected indicators, we have also adopted this approach.

Availability of comparable data

Within their work carried out across 10 European countries, Lyons and colleagues identified hospital inpatient data and ED data as potential sources. Neither source was completely comparable, since all health systems are different. Each inpatient data system, for example, will capture a different universe of events. Additionally, definitions are likely to be different from country to country, including the definition of a record (which can relate to a person, an injury, a package of care, etc.). [12] In their case, restricting consideration to ED data for selected unintentional injury, and to home and leisure injuries provided a solution. [12]

Minor versus serious injury

Cryer and colleagues have argued that minor injury do not reflect the main burden of injury and so indicators should not include minor injury. [32] Minor injuries have little impact on the individual (little threat to life, minimal disability, low cost), and some evidence suggests that they represent low societal cost. [8] They argue further that the parameter of interest that the indicator aims to reflect should not be the incidence of minor injury. [4] [6] [8] [15] [26] [32]

Previous and ensuing discussions of minor injury have, in some instances, clouded the issue through the use of definitions of minor injury that include injuries with significant outcomes. In his 1996 paper, McClure argues that we should aim for population prevention strategies that all severities of injury; however, His examples of "minor" injury indicate that what he is referring to as "minor" are injuries with a low threat to life but significant (threat of) disability. [50] We would label these injuries "serious". In a later paper, he argues for the inclusion of minor injury indicators, however minor is defined in terms of ISS<16. This includes many injuries that result in death, intensive care treatment, long hospital stays, etc. [1] Consequently, ISS<16 injury cannot be defined as minor using any reasonable definition.

Lyons has argued that injury that is treated at an ED (but not admitted as an inpatient) contribute significantly to the burden of injury. He further argues that serious injury events are relatively rare, and so can produce statistics whose precision is low. The use of data sources that capture many minor and moderately severe injuries can be the basis of indicators of higher precision. [35] In a separate publication, describing their work on the development of an indicator based on ED data for use across 10 countries in Europe, Lyons and colleagues argued that, for minor injury, care by general practitioners / family physicians or self-care is an option – so the use of ED data would result in incomplete ascertainment of minor injury. [12] They chose an indicator, therefore, that excluded minor injury.

Concern has also been expressed with the use of ED-based indicators that include minor injury. "If one were successful in reducing injuries that require visits to the ED, there is a risk that this might reflect success in reducing minor injury, but not serious injury". [8]

Indicators based on attendance at any medical practitioner

In their paper of 2002, McClure and colleagues support the use of an indicator based on injury that results in attendance at any medical practitioner: They state: "The findings of this study strongly support a return to a measure similar in intent to that encapsulated in the original UK "Green Paper', which defines an important injury as one sufficiently serious to trigger a visit to a medical practitioner". (p256). [1] However, the empirical evidence they quote in their paper to support this statement is based on hospital inpatient data only. Given that the majority of attendances at a medical practitioner will occur outside of hospital, the evidence they present has little relevance. [7]

Definition of serious injury based on days stay in hospital

Rates based on injury discharges from hospital or rates based on a length of stay in hospital threshold, and indicators based on them, show changes over time and place that may be due solely to service factors.

Lyons identified many factors that influence admission to hospital that are not strongly related to the severity of injury. [35] These include bed/theatre availability, distance from home to hospital, patient preference, concern about intentionality (eg. child abuse), etc. "This means that inpatient data are rarely an accurate reflection of the influence of injury, as different hospitals will admit and operate on varying proportions of people with particular injuries". [35]

Trends in hospital admissions as a result of injury are often used as indicators to reflect trends in the incidence of non-fatal injury events in the population. However, a range of factors other than injury incidence may influence trends in hospitalisations. A demonstration project investigated whether trends in traumatic brain injury (TBI) resulting in hospital admission have been influenced by factors other than changes in population incidence of TBI. It found: "The relative decline in minor to serious TBI is likely to be related to a change in the probability of admission [to hospital] rather than a change in the population TBI incidence. As most TBI hospitalisations are minor this suggests the trend in TBI hospitalisations was significantly influenced by factors other than changes in population incidence. Any analysis of routinely collected secondary injury data needs to consider case selection carefully, especially if trends are being examined. Applying a severity threshold should give more reliable trends". [37]

Langley, Cryer and colleagues have carried out a number of pieces of work that have shown contradictory trends between the indicators where severity is defined on the basis of service utilisation (eg. admission to hospital, or days stay in hospital of at least 4 days) and those based on anatomical severity definitions (eg. Diagnosis based definitions, ICISS, AIS) [6] [7] For example, the trends found for the MVTC serious injury indicators based on an ICISS threshold showed little change in rates over time, whereas MVTC indicators based on admissions showed a significant decline. [6] [8] The concern was that the latter trends were driven by service utilisation factors.

Definition of "serious" based on serious anatomical damage.

In 1999, Cryer and colleagues proposed the use of serious long-bone fracture (SLBFs) as an indicator of serious injury. SLBFs included fracture of the femur

(including the femoral neck), as well as fracture of other long bones (excluding simple fractures). This was on the basis that these fractures represent approximately 63% of serious (threat to life) non-fatal injury (in New Zealand), they carry an AIS severity score of at least 3. [15] Some previous linkage study work based on MVTCs had identified a high probability of admission for injury with AIS = 3, 4 or 5. [15] [34] Consequently, it was argued that the use of inpatient data to estimate trends in the frequency and rates of these injuries would be minimally influenced by health service effects.

McClure and colleagues carried out some criterion validation work that focussed on this indicator. They did so using a sample of hospital admissions which were directly coded to AIS. They found that this indicator was non-sensitive and non-specific for serious injury. However, they defined a case of serious injury as one with an ISS of 16 or greater (similar to an AIS of 4+). [1] It is not surprising that sensitivities and specificities were low. McClure and colleagues described injury with an ISS<16 as "minor", despite that fact that these injuries show characteristics of serious injuries. They stated: "This study has shown that of all people hospitalised..., the subpopulation of minor injury accounts for as many deaths, 10 times the operations and half the ICU admissions, three times the number of occupied bed-days and three times the number of referrals to further inpatient care as do the major injuries." (p256) Cryer and colleagues criticised them for their choice of threshold for this validation work – since their definition of serious injury was misleading, and was quite different to the one used to develop the SLBF indicator.

Lyons challenged the assumption made about SLBFs being little influenced by service factors as follows [35]: "An example of the magnitude of variability between hospitals is the admission rate for ankle fractures, which varies between 14 and 44% in hospitals in Wales. Eighty percent of admitted patients with an ankle fracture received an operation in all hospitals, which is hardly surprising, as this is the main reason to admit such patients. This example shows the limitations of admissions for fracture or operations for fractures as injury indicators. The data are highly prone to variations in access and professional practice." (p209)

There is evidence to support both arguments. Final judgement awaits further empirical evidence regarding diagnosis-specific probabilities of admission.

Use of a severity threshold to remove service effects

An alternative approach to using a list of specific injury diagnoses to define an indicator, for which service effects are minimised, is to use a severity threshold based

on severity score such as ICISS. The ICISS threat to life severity score has shown good concordance and calibration when validated against death as an outcome. [18] For example, a serious threat-to-life non-fatal injury indicator has been proposed that is based on a case definition of serious injury of (ICD-10-AM) ICISS<0.941. [25]

Subsequently, a clinician expressed concern about the injuries captured using this New Zealand ICISS threshold; that they do not necessarily represent injury with a high probability of admission – and so indicators based on this threshold may still be subject to service effects. [33] The diagnoses discussed that were the focus of this concern were: intracranial injury (excluding concussion), injury to the nerves and spinal cord at neck level, multiple fracture of the ribs, and asphyxiation. The New Zealand team that developed these indicators based on the ICISS threshold do share some of these concerns and have mounted a project to provide empirical estimates of the probability of admission.

The probability of case ascertainment should be independent of extraneous factors

The probability of case ascertainment is generally independent of extraneous factors for deaths data. "There are however instances where this is not so. One such example relates to an age-related variation in investigating external cause of death. For injury deaths, the underlying cause of death is coded to an ICD external cause code. In cases where there is insufficient information to code the external cause, the Australian Bureau of Statistics normally queries these. However, relatively few queries are made where the person was aged 75+ years. Therefore, in the absence of more specific information, the proportion of cases assigned to residual categories such as X59 (exposure to unspecified factor) - increased selectively. The proportion of injury cases correctly allocated to indicator specific external cause codes (eg falls) is likely to decrease with age. The impact is greatest for those types of deaths that are more common in old age, such as fall-related injury." (http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ppt/ice/harrison_steenkamp.ppt)

We have already discussed that admission to hospital is not only influenced by the severity of injury, but many extraneous factors. These include socio-demographic factors, health service supply, policy, and access – including distance from hospital. So if a case is defined solely as a hospital inpatient, then the probability of case ascertainment will not be independent of extraneous factors.

Threat to life versus threat of disability

The use of an ICISS threshold as the case definition of serious injury has been criticised for focussing on only one dimension of "serious", namely threat to life. [35] This should not be seen as a criticism of threat to life measures per se, but rather that developing a suite of indicators based solely on threat to life is suboptimal. The development of threat of disability indicators is a major challenge and it is clear "that without resolve such a goal will be unattainable". [8] In the last year, the New Zealand group have developed threat of impairment indicators. This work is about to be peer reviewed; it is currently unpublished. [51]

Indicator specification

An important step when proposing a new indicator is the development of the indicator specification. A specification is needed so that the indicator can be replicated consistently across time, between places and populations. [5] Also, a specification is needed for the next step in the development, validation.

Validation of indicators

In New Zealand, trends in official indicators (prior to NZIPS) were contrasted with trends in selected threat-to-life indicators. [6] The authors concluded that: "Overall the results illustrate that unvalidated indicators can be misleading and flag the need to identify more valid indicators of non-fatal injury incidence which can be applied to large administrative databases".

The New Zealand group have expressed strong views about the need for validation: "before newly proposed indicators are promulgated, they should be subject to formal validation". [7] [25] There are several approaches to validation (see next section). Their work has used face validation, predominantly using the ICE criteria, but has included empirical validation of data sources. [5] [44] [45]

A similar approach was taken in Australia. There they considered face validity criteria to ensure that "we measure what we want to measure". The three criteria they used were:

- the case definition should be specified in terms of specified anatomical or physiological damage;
- cases included should be all of those that the indicator aims to reflect or a well defined sample of them; and

probability of case ascertainment should be independent of extraneous factors.

The above is consistent with the view that, if the aim is to develop an indicator that can be used to monitor the incidence of injury, it is important to use validated indicators to reduce the chances of misleading trends. [7] Others have labelled this approach 'a search for perfect indicators' – and have criticised this approach on the basis that no such thing as a perfect indicator exists. [35] The argument made was that epidemiology is a mix of art and science, and that the art of epidemiology is to make the best use of imperfect data. [35] Data and indicators are useful if they can help with the goal of prevention; imperfect indicators are still useful. [35]

Nevertheless, Lyons and colleagues do use a face validity argument to justify their choice of an indicator based on ED data. They stated that their chosen indicator should make sense from a combined clinical, data collection and coding perspective. They state that "In Wales, childhood attendances for all injuries at EDs decreased by 50% over a 10-mile distance but with no decline noticeable for fractures". [27] This led to a consideration of fracture incidence, and finally to the choice of selected radiologically verified fractures (SRVFs) as the basis for an ED-based indicator. Additionally, they did examine the consistency between national SRVF rate based on ED data and hospital admission rate to investigate potential bias.

13. Appendix C: Face validity criteria

Numerator-related

- Case definition based on diagnosis on anatomical or physiological damage (ICE)
 - Consistent case definition over time or between place
- Focus on serious injury (ICE)
- Unbiased case ascertainment (ICE)
- Derived from data representative of the target population (ICE)

Denominator-related (for risk or rate estimates)

• Reflect the exposure of the population to relevant injury hazards

Overall indicator-related

- Measurement that is practicable
- Reflects a well-defined information objective
- Able to measure change over time or between place
- Be fully specified (ICE)
- Timeliness
- Readily comprehensible

Data-related

- Be based on existing data systems (or it should be practical to develop new data systems) (ICE)
- Robust to potential or known changes/differences in coding frames or coding practice between places or over time.

14. Appendix D: Compilation of injury related indicators present in the literature.

Compilation of Injury Related Indicators Present in the Literature

Health-related indicators compiled in in the context of Apollo WP2's Core Project: The Burden of Injuries in EU (DG SANCO contract 200419)

Motor vehicle-related indicators compiled in the context of Spanish DGT viability project (contract 0100DGT07970)

> Working Document (January 2008)

INDEX

| Overview | 3 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Apollo WP2 Indicators (Table 1) | 4 |
| Apollo WP2 References | 64 |
| DGT Indicators (Table 2) | 67 |
| DGT References | 74 |

This working document summarizes our literature review on injury-related indicators. This document is an expanded version of one circulated among APOLLO WP2's core project co-investigators during 2006 and includes additional (informal) notes on the definition of the numerator, countries that have used them, advantages and limitations as stated in the literature, sources used for their computation and coding system. How many indicators there are is a tricky thing since one may define one indicator and then, subgroups of gender and age variations, or additional indicators. Following this latter approach, you will find 264 rows in the first table (Table 1).

These indicators were compiled with the intent to describe the health-related indicator choices available to researchers and practitioners. The primary goal for this search was to assist in the identification of indicators that would be programmed into a routine-planned analysis of hospital discharge datasets from several countries participating in the project. In addition, we were receiving request from a number of interested parties requesting some advice in their choice of "injury indicators".

Some of the listed indicators are meant to be used with specific databases; if so, we have indicated them in the corresponding column. Others are open to different systems.

In the context of our search we came across a few indicators that related to the use of protective factors or risk behaviors (labeled "risk/protective factors under type of indicator). Even though they are not, strictly speaking health-related indicators, we have kept them in Table 1.

Although we have collected all identifiable information on these indicators from the original documents it is important to mention that many of them were very poorly described in such documents. The biggest problem was the lack of operational definitions. For example, indicator number 156 from ECHI-2ML states its interest in specific injuries related to home and leisure activities in children. But no additional detail on who is a child, what injuries are to be "specific" and what codes to include as pertinent to home and/or leisure activities.

In the context of the APOLLO WP2 core project we selected the 116 most fitting indicators from programming the statistical analysis of hospital discharge data (<u>www.unav.es/preventiva/apollo/asistente</u>). Furthermore, we selected 10 of them for inclusion in an Atlas of the Burden of nonfatal injuries in Europe currently under production. It was the choosing of these 10 which prompted the first version of this document.

The document is also an expanded version of a previous one since it presents a second table (Table 2). In this table we summarized a parallel exercise we undertook under a separate project, funded by the Spanish Ministry of Interior (*Dirección General de Tráfico*). The goals of this project included a compilation of motor vehicle related indicators that the Agency is to report to international bodies. Some of them relate to injury severity: in terms of death, hospitalization (*accidentes graves*), or ED or outpatient care only (*accidentes leves*). Even though the table is in Spanish, we have chosen to present it because it helps to contrast the demands around agencies leading with one of the most common and severe mechanisms of injury, motor vehicle injuries, with "health sector" indicators.

Last, please note that the indicator numbers are only an internal reference for us to keep track of things... the numbering does not relate to anything else but the order in which we found them in the literature.

| Category | Indicator | Differentiation | Number | Definition | Observations (Numerator) | Denominator | Countries that have used it | Advantages | Limitations | Source of indicator | Type of indicator | Coding system | Ref. |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| All external causes | Percentage of Hospital Discharge Data Injury Records with External Cause Coding | By state | 56 | All hospital discharges with an injury principal diagnosis and an associated E- code / All hospital discharges with an injury principal diagnosis * 100 | All hospital discharges with an injury principal diagnosis and an associated E-code | All hospital discharges with an injury principal diagnosis | All US | Very nice indicator to show the availability of external causes | Defined here only for ICD-9 but could easily be adapted to ICD-10. | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-9 | SIIR |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | Overall | 83 | V01-Y89 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in the population | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | Overall | 84 | V01-Y89 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Important general indicator | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | By region | 85 | V01-Y89 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Important general indicator | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | Overall | 86 | V01-Y89 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Important general indicator | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | By region | 87 | V01-Y89 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Important general indicator | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | Overall | 88 | V01-Y89 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Important general indicator | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| All external causes | Mortality all external causes | Overall | 89 | V01-Y89 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | | 1 | - a | | r | | | | | 1 | 1 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| All external | Mortality all | By gender | | V01-Y89 | the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) % PYLL | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant | External cause is | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- |
| causes | external causes | | 90 | | (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | | | for health policy issues and gender- specific problems | not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | cause | | | 2LL |
| All injuries | Hospitalization s for all injuries | Overall | 1 | ICD-10: S00.0-T98.3, but excluding T36.0 – T39.9, T41.0 – T50.9, T80 – T88 ICD-9: N-Codes 800- 909.2, 909.4, 909.9-994.9, 995.5-995.59, 995.80-995.85 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2, SIIR |
| All injuries | Hospitalization s for all injuries | By sex | 2 | ICD-10: S00.0-T98.3, but excluding T36.0 - T39.9, T41.0 - T50.9, T80 - T88 ICD-9: N-Codes 800- 909.2, 909.4, 909.9-994.9, 995.5-995.59, | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIK2 |

| | | | | 995.80-995.85 | deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | | | | hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| All injuries | Hospitalization s for all injuries | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 3 | ICD-10: S00.0-T98.3, but excluding T36.0 – T39.9, T41.0 – T50.9, T80 – T88 ICD-9: N-Codes 800- 909.2, 909.4, 909.9-994.9, 995.5-995.59, 995.80-995.85 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| All injuries | Hospital admission > 1 day | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 166 (variation of 1) | No specific definition of either injury or MV victim | Number of injury hospital admissions excluding those whose admission date = discharge date | None | Netherlands, New Zealand | | Can vary according to health system type. Over time one same injury may need shorter hospital stay | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | Irreleva nt | Polinde r |
| All injuries | Hospital admission > =4 days | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 167 (variation of 1) | No specific definition of either injury or MV victim | Number of injury hospital admissions lasting longer than 3 days | None | Netherlands, UK, Australia, New Zealand, Eurocost | | Can vary according to health system type. Over time one same injury may need | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | Irreleva nt | Polinde r, McClur e Cryer |

| | | | | | | | project | | shorter hospital stay | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------|---|--|------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| All injuries | Hospital admission > =7 days | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 168 (Variation of 1) | No specific definition of either injury or MV victim | Number of injury hospital admissions lasting longer than 6 days | None | Netherlands | | Can vary according to health system type. Over time one same injury may need shorter hospital stay | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | Irreleva nt | Polinde r |
| All injuries | Severe non fatal injuries | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 173 | Hospital admissions who did not die AND had ICISS=<0.941 (if ICD10) or ICISS =<0.96 (if ICD9CM) | Number of hospital admissions meeting criteria who have principal diagnose S00- T78 AND V01-Y36 (if ICD10) or 800-995 AND E800-E826 or E880-E928 or E950-E999 | None | New Zealand, Netherlands | | Questionable for international comparisons | External cause and injuries | Morbidity | ICD9C M or ICD10 | Cryer Polinde r Langley |
| All injuries | Rate of non fatal severe injuries | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 176 (relates to 175) | Hospital admissions with ICISS =<0.941 (if ICD10) or ICISS =<0.96 (if ICD9CM) | Hospital admissions (excluding readmissions) who did not die because with principal diagnoses 800- 995 AND E800-E869 (ICD9CM) OR S00-T78 AND V01-Y36 (ICD10) | NFS | New Zealand | | | Injuries | Morbidity | ICD9C M or ICD10 | Cryer |
| All injuries | Injuries with high disability according to GBD | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 177 | Relates to cranial injuries- brain, eye injuries, facial bones, spine injuries, complex soft tissue injuries, pelvis fractures, neck of femur fractures | Injuries with burden weight <0.2 according to GBD project | None | Netherlands | | | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | Polinde r Murray |
| All injuries | Moderate and high disability injuries IBIS | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 178 | Relates to cranial and brain injuries, | Injuries with burden weight <0.10 | None | Netherlands | Good for international comparisons | Almost identical to 174 excluding eye | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | Polinde r |

| | | | | injuries to the spine, complex soft tissue injuries, pelvis and hop and | according to IBIS project | | | | injuries, and injuries to facial bones and spine bones | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---|
| | | | | femur fractures, and hip dislocations | | | | | | | | | |
| All injuries | Injuries leading to medical consults | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 182 | | Number of injuries leading to medical consultations | None? | UK | | Focuses on minor injuries with little impact on medical system or public's health | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | Secreta ry of state McClur e Cryer |
| All injuries | Injury mortality rate by injury type | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 184 | | NFS | Rate per 100,000 population | Greece | | | Injuries | Fatality | NFS | Petrido u |
| All injuries | Standardized Hospitalization rates by injury type | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 186 (=1?) Comment: Probably not the same as 3 because here the word Standardized is mentioned | | NFS | Population NFS | Ireland Greece | | Boland speaks of admissions and Petridou of discharges | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | Boland Petrido u |
| All injuries | Alcohol related injury deaths | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 187 | | Number of alcohol-related injury deaths | Rate per 100,000 population | Greece | | Never used, only proposed | Injuries and risk factor | Fatality | NFS | Petrido u |
| All injuries | Disability rate by injury | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 188 | Number of people with injury-related disability per population | NFS | Rate per 100,000 population | Greece | | | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | Petrido u |
| All injuries | Non fatal injuries MAIS>=3 | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 189 | Hospital discharges with at least one AIS>=3 | NFS | None | New Zealand | Allows evaluation of time trends | | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | AIS | Cryer |
| All injuries | Non fatal injuries MAIS >=4 | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 190 | Hospital discharges with at least one AIS>=4 | NFS | None | New Zealand | Allows evaluation of time trends | | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | AIS | Cryer |
| All injuries | Non-fatal Injury Frequency by NISS | Overall | 193 | Distribution of hospital admissions due to MV by NISS | Hospital admissions with NISS (1+, 4+, 9+, 16+ or 25+) | None | New Zealand | | | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | Langley |
| All injuries | Proportion of injury fatalities out of all deaths | Overall | 193 | category DELETE IF DUPLICATE WITH ECHI – I WASN'T SURE | Number of injury fatalities | All deaths | NFS | Important to show relevance of injury prevention | | Injuries | Fatality | NFS | ECHI |

| All injuries | Age- | Overall | | | Number of | Rate per | New | Easily available | | Injuries | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| | standardized | | | | injury deaths | 100,000 | Zealand | information on | | | | | |
| | injury mortality | | 222 | | | person-years | | injuries and | | | | | |
| A II | rate | 0 " | 228 | <u> </u> | | at risk | | fatalities | | | NA LINE | NICC | NIZIDC |
| All injuries | Age- standardized | Overall | | Serious means an ICISS score | Number of serious non- | Rate per 100.000 | New Zealand | Easily available information on | Quality of data for non-fatal | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| | serious non- | | | of 0.941 or less | fatal injuries | person-years | | injuries | cases might be | | | | |
| | fatal injury rate | | 230 | 010.711011035 | latar injunes | at risk | | injunes | less good | | | | |
| All injuries | Number of | Overall | | Serious means | Number of | None | New | Easily available | Quality of data | Injuries | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| | cases of serious | | | an ICISS score | serious non- | | Zealand | information on | for non-fatal | | | | |
| | non-fatal | | | of 0.941 or less | fatal injuries | | | injuries | cases might be | | | | |
| A 11 * * * | injuries | | 231 | | | | | | less good | F | F | 1000 | _ |
| All injuries | Injury mortality | Overall (although | | | Number of | Population by | New | Important for | | External | Fatality | ICD9 | Cryer, |
| | rate | suggested for MV in SEE review) | | | deaths with F900-F869 or | age groups (0- 14, 15-24, 25- | Zealand, Greece. | international | | cause | | or ICD10 | Petrido |
| | | IN SEE review) | | | E900-E869 Or F880-F928 or | 64. 65-79. | Ireland | comparison controlling for | | | | ICD IU | u, Boland |
| | | | | | E950-E999 (if | 80+) | li ela lu | age distribution | | | | | DOIALIU |
| | | | | | ICD9) or V01- | 001) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 183 (=83?) | | Y36 if ICD10 | | | | | | | | |
| All injuries | PYLL by injury | Overall (although | | | Number of | None | Greece | | | External | Fatality | NFS | Petrido |
| | type | suggested for MV | | | deaths and | | | | | causes | | | u |
| | | in SEE review) | | | ages of | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | deceased, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 105 (1) | | calculated at | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 185 (similar to 88) | | life expectancy, 65 and 75 | | | | | | | | |
| All injuries | Number of | Overall | (0.00) | | Number of | None | New | Easily available | | Injuries | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | injury deaths | | | | injury deaths | | Zealand | information on | | , | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | injuries and | | | | | |
| | | | 229 (=194) | | | | | fatalities | | | | | |
| All injuries | Frequency fatal | Overall (although | | Delete if | Number of | None | NFS | Important to | Absolute | Injuries | Fatality | NFS | ECHI |
| | injuries | suggested for MV | | duplicate with | injury fatalities | | | show relevance | number not | | | | |
| | | in SEE review) | | ECHI – I WASN T | | | | of injury | very useful | | | | |
| | | | | SURE | | | | prevention | when comparing | | | | |
| | | | 194 (=229) | JOILE | | | | | countries | | | | |
| Burns | Morbidity - | Overall | | NFS | Overnight in- | Rate per | NFS | Important for | No clear | Injuries | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Burns in | | | | patient | 100,000 | | Quality of life | definition | , | , | CHILD | 2LL |
| | Children | | 125 | | admissions | population | | , | | | | project | |
| Burns | Morbidity - | By gender | | NFS | Overnight in- | Rate per | NFS | Important for | No clear | Injuries | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Burns in | | | | patient | 100,000 | | Quality of life | definition | | | CHILD | 2LL |
| | Children | | 126 | 1.150 | admissions | population | | | | | | project | 5.01.11 |
| Burns | Morbidity - | By age 0-4, 4(?, | | NFS | Overnight in- | Rate per | NFS | Important for | No clear | Injuries | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Burns in Children | probably 5) – 9, 10-14, 15-17 | 127 | | patient admissions | 100,000 population | | Quality of life | definition | | | CHILD project | 2LL |
| Burns | Morbidity - | By region | 12/ | NFS | Overnight in- | Rate per | NFS | Important for | No clear | Injuries | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| Dallis | Burns in | by region | | CIVIC | patient | 100,000 | INIJ | Quality of life | definition | injunes | ribidity | CHILD | 2LL |
| | Children | | 128 | | admissions | population | | Quarty of me | acimitati | | | project | |
| Burns | Morbidity - | By SES | | NFS | Overnight in- | Rate per | NFS | Important for | No clear | Injuries | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Burns in | , | | | patient | 100,000 | | Quality of life | definition | , j | | CHILD | 2LL |
| | Children | | 129 | | admissions | population | | | | | | project | |

| Drowning | Near drowning | Overall | | ICD-10: W65- | Use estimated | Rate per | About half | External causes | Data are | External | Fatality and | ICD-10 | SIIR2, |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|
| | hospitalizations | | 10 | W74, V90, V92 ICD-9: N- Codes 994.1 and/or E-Codes 830, 832, 910, 954, 964, 984 | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | 100,000 population | of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | cause and injuries | Morbidity | (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR |
| Drowning | Near drowning hospitalizations | By sex | 11 | ICD-10: W65- W74, V90, V92 ICD-9: N- Codes 994.1 and/or E-Codes 830, 832, 910, 954, 964, 984 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people | External cause and injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Drowning | Near drowning hospitalizations | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 12 | ICD-10: W65- W74, V90, V92 ICD-9: N- Codes 994.1 and/or E-Codes 830, 832, 910, 954, 964, 984 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people hospitalized counted, people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause and injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| Drowning | Drowning | Overall | IZ | ICD-10: W65- | Age-adjusted | Age Adjusted | 25 US-states | External causes | Data are | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2, |
| | fatalities | | 13 | W74, V90, V92 ICD-9: E-codes 830,832, 910, | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates | Rate per 100,000 | except Arizona | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, | generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality | cause | | | SIIR |

| | 1 | | | 954, 964, 984 | for both male | | | mechanisms, | | | | | 1 |
|----------|------------|--------|----|---|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 70 1 , 70 1 , 70 1 | and female | | | causes of injury | assurance may vary between | | | | |
| | | | | | population, | | | and place of | states, not all | | | | |
| | | | | | calculate | | | occurrence | states, not all states maintain | | | | |
| | | | | | indicator on | | | occurrence | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospital | | | | |
| | | | | | the basis of the | | | | discharge data, | | | | |
| | | | | | underlying | | | | wide variation | | | | |
| | | | | | cause of death, | | | | for external | | | | |
| | | | | | count deaths of | | | | cause coding | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), | | | | |
| | | | | | only, | | | | coding of | | | | |
| | | | | | overall is | | | | external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | weighted | | | | increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | average of age- | | | | time, people | | | | |
| | | | | | adjusted male | | | | may be | | | | |
| | | | | | and female | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | rates (formula | | | | more than one | | | | |
| | | | | | on page 103 of | | | | (number of | | | | |
| | | | | | appendix) | | | | hospitalizations | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | instead of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | counted), | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | people counted | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | according to | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospital location | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | – not place of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | residence | | | | |
| Drowning | Drowning | By sex | | W65-W74, | Age-adjusted | Age Adjusted | 25 US-states | External causes | Data are | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Drowning | fatalities | by sex | | V90, V92 | to NCHS 2000 | Rate per | | | generated from | cause | T atality | ICD-10 | 311172 |
| | iatalities | | | v 70, v 7Z | | Rate per 100,000 | except Arizona | can give a | | cause | | | |
| | | | | | population, | 100,000 | Anzona | pretty detailed | forms used for | | | | |
| | | | | | calculate age- | | | insight into the | billing (UB-92), | | | | |
| | | | | | adjusted rates | | | intentionality, | quality | | | | |
| | | | | | for both male | | | mechanisms, | assurance may | | | | |
| | | | | | and female | | | causes of injury | vary between | | | | |
| | | | | | population, | | | and place of | states, not all | | | | |
| | | | | | calculate | | | occurrence | states maintain | | | | |
| | | | | | indicator on | | | | hospital | | | | |
| | | | | | the basis of the | | | | discharge data, | | | | |
| | | | | | underlying | | | | wide variation | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | | cause of death, | | | | for external | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | cause coding | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | count deaths of | | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (53-100%), coding of | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one | | | | |
| | | | 14 | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|--|----|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Drowning | Drowning fatalities | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 15 | W65-W74, V90, V92 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, | Rate per 100,000 population | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Drowning | Drowning fatalities | Unintentional | 60 | ICD-9: E-codes 830,832, 910 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Different rates of external cause coding in different states | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR |

| | | | | | the basis of the underlying cause of death, | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| EMS | Arrival time | Overall | 164 | % | % meeting targets or regulations/laws more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | Time is an issue for EMS | WHO proposes more differentiation – 4 categories. | NFS | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| EMS | Quality of medical treatment | Overall | 165 | % | % meeting targets or regulations/laws more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | Would be nice to have but unrealistic. | BIG issue. Probably depending in type of injury | NFS | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | Overall | 99 | W00-W19 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in the population | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | By region | 101 | W00-W19 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | High relevance because of demographic change | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | Overall | 102 | W00-W19 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | High relevance because of demographic change | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | By region | 103 | W00-W19 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | High relevance because of demographic change | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | Overall | | W00-W19 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member | None | NFS | High relevance because of demographic change | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | Overall | 104 | W00-W19 | state % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | 1 | | romaining life | | | | on calculation of | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | remaining life expectancy in | | | | numerator | | | | |
| | | | | | the respective | | | | numerator | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | country OR life | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | expectancy in | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | to EU member | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | state) | | | | | | | | |
| Falls | Mortality | By gender | | W00-W19 | % PYLL | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant | External cause is | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- |
| | accidental falls | / 0 | | | (calculated on | | | for health | not always | cause | , | | 2LL |
| | | | | | the basis of the | | | policy issues | coded. Decision | | | | |
| | | | | | remaining life | | | and gender- | on calculation of | | | | |
| | | | | | expectancy in | | | specific | numerator | | | | |
| | | | | | the respective | | | problems | | | | | |
| | | | | | country OR life | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | expectancy in | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | to EU member | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 106 | | state) | | | | | | | | |
| Falls | Age- | Overall | | | Number of fall- | Rate per | New | Good | External cause | External | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | | | | related injury | 100,000 | Zealand | information on | not always | cause | | | |
| | fall related | | | | deaths | person-years | | fatalities | available | | | | |
| | injury mortality | | 246 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Falls | rate | People age 0 – 74 | 246 | | Number of fall- | Dete a su | New | Good | External cause | External | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| Falls | Age- standardized | People age 0 – 74 | | | related injury | Rate per 100.000 | Zealand | information on | not always | cause | Fatality | INFS | INZIPS |
| | fall-related | | | | deaths | person-years | | fatalities | available | cause | | | |
| | injury mortality | | | | Geatins | person-years | | lataiities | avaliaDie | | | | |
| | rate | | 248 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Falls | Number of fall- | People age 0 -74 | | | Number of fall- | None | New | Good | External cause | External | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | related injury | 1 0 | | | related injury | | Zealand | information on | not always | cause | , | | |
| | deaths | | 249 | | deaths | | | fatalities | available | | | | |
| Falls | Age- | People age 75 | | | Number of fall- | Rate per | New | Good | External cause | External | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | and over | | | related injury | 100,000 | Zealand | information on | not always | cause | | | |
| | fall-related | | | | deaths | person-years | | fatalities | available | | | | |
| | injury mortality | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rate | | 250 | ļ | | | | | | | | | |
| Falls | Number of fall- | People age 75 | | | Number of fall- | None | New | Good | External cause | External | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | related injury | and over | | | related injury | | Zealand | information on | not always | cause | | | |
| | deaths | | 251 | | deaths | - | | fatalities | available | | | 1.150 | |
| Falls | Age- | Overall | | Serious means | Number of fall- | Rate per | New | Hospital data | External cause | External | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | | | an ICISS score | related serious | 100,000 | Zealand | readily available | not always | cause | 1 | | |
| | fall-related | | | of 0.941 or less | non-fatal | person-years | | BUT are only | available, quality | | 1 | | |
| | serious non- | | | | injuries | | | hospital cases included? | of data for non- | | | | |
| | fatal injury rate | | 252 | | | | | included! | fatal cases might be less good | | 1 | | |
| Falls | Number of fall- | Overall | 232 | Serious means | Number of fall- | None | New | Hospital data | External cause | External | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| i alls | related serious | Overall | | an ICISS score | related serious | INDIE | Zealand | readily available | not always | cause | TODUULY | CINI | INZIF 3 |
| | non-fatal | | | of 0.941 or less | non-fatal | | | BUT are only | available, quality | cause | | 1 | |
| | injuries | | | 010.211011655 | injuries | | | hospital cases | of data for non- | | | | |
| | injunes | | | | | | | included? | fatal cases might | | | | |
| | | | 253 | | | | | | be less good | | | | |
| Falls | Age- | People age 0 – 74 | 254 | Serious means | Number of fall- | Rate per | New | Hospital data | External cause | External | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |

| | standardized fall-related serious non- fatal injury rate | years | | an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | related serious non-fatal injuries | 100,000 person-years | Zealand | readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | cause | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Falls | Number of fall- related serious non-fatal injuries | People age 0 -74 | 255 | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of fall- related serious non-fatal injuries | None | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External cause | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Falls | Age- standardized fall-related serious non- fatal injury rate | People age 75 and over | 256 | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of fall- related serious non-fatal injuries | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External cause | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Falls | Number of fall- related serious non-fatal injuries | People age 75 and over | 257 | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of fall- related serious non-fatal injuries | None | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External cause | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Falls | Mortality accidental falls | Overall | 100 (=247) | W00-W19 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | High relevance because of demographic change | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Falls | Number of fall- related injury deaths | Overall | 247 (=100) | | Number of fall- related injury deaths | None | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External cause | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| Fire | Fire-related hospitalizations | Overall | 16 | ICD-10: W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 890-899 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2, SIIR |

| | | | | | | | | | (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|--|----|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Fire | Fire-related hospitalizations | By sex | 17 | ICD-10: W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 890-899 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| Fire | Fire-related hospitalizations | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 18 | ICD-10: W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 890-899 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | | | occurrence | states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------|----|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|----------------|
| Fire | Fire-related fatalities | Overall | 19 | W32-W34, X72-X74, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male and female rates (formula on page 103 of appendix) | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2, SIIR |

| | | | | | | | | | counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|----|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Fire | Fire-related fatalities | By sex | 20 | W32-W34, X72-X74, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Fire | Fire-related fatalities | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 21 | W32-W34, X72-X74, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, | Rate per 100,000 population | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| Firearm | Fire-arm related hospitalizations | Overall | | ICD-10; W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, | count deaths of state residents only Use estimated population for the year of the | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American | External causes can give a pretty detailed | cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence Data are generated from forms used for | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 | SIIR2 |
|---------|---|---------|----|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | nospitalizations | | 39 | X/4, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 922.0-922.3, 922.9, 955.0- 955.4, 965.0- 965.4, 985.0- 985.4, 970 | the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | population | American states | pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizetions instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of | | | ICD-9 non- fatal | |

| | | | | | | | | | residence | | | | |
|---------|---|--|----|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Firearm | Fire-arm related hospitalizations | By sex | 40 | ICD-10: W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 922.0-922.3, 922.9, 955.0- 955.4, 965.0- 965.4, 985.0- 985.4, 970 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| Firearm | Fire-arm related hospitalizations | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 41 | ICD-10: W32- W34, X72- X74, X93-X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 922.0-922.3, 922.9, 955.0- 955.4, 965.0- 965.4, 985.0- 985.4, 970 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| Fream Fream-related By sex 42 W32-W34, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 to NCH5 2000 x95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 Discreption adjusted rates for both male and female ridicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents Discreption adjusted rates for both male and female ridicator on the basis of the underlying Discreption adjusted rates for both male and female ridicator on the basis of the underlying Discreption adjusted rates for both male and female ridicator on the basis of the underlying Discreption adjusted rates for both male and female ridicator on the basis of the underlying Discreption adjusted rates for both male ridicator on the basis of the underlying Discreption for external adjusted male are frequency to the population, cause of the states residents Discreption for external cause of death, count deaths of the population for external adjusted male and female rates (formula on page 103 of agpendix) Discreption female rates (formula are formula agpendix) Discreption female rates (formula are formula rates (formula rates (fo | | | | | | | | | time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | |
|--|---------|---------|----|--------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---|---|----------|--------|-------|
| fatalities X72-X74, X93- to NCHS 2000 Rate per except can give a generated from cause | Firearm | Overall | 42 | X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 | population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male rates (formula on page 103 of appendix) | 100,000 | Arizona | pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted, people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| X95, Y22-Y24,population,100,000Anzonapretty detailedforms used for43Y35.0calculate age-insight into thebilling (UB-92), | Firearm | By sex | | X72-X74, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, | | | | can give a pretty detailed | generated from forms used for | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| Firearm | Firearm-related fatalities | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | | W32-W34, X72-X74, X93- X95, Y22-Y24, Y35.0 | adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male | Rate per 100,000 population | 25 US-states except Arizona | intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, | quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted, people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|----|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- | 44 | X95, Y22-Y24, | population, calculate age- adjusted rates | | | pretty detailed insight into the | forms used for billing (UB-92), | | | | |

| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | · |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Long-bone fractures in children | Overall | 120 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting question but very specialized | NFS | Injuries | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Long-bone fractures in children | By gender | 121 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting question but very specialized | NFS | Injuries | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Long-bone fractures in children | By age 10-14, 15- 17 | 122 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting question but very specialized | NFS | Injuries | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Long-bone fractures in children | By region | 123 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting question but very specialized | NFS | Injuries | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Long-bone fractures in children | By SES | 124 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting question but very specialized | NFS | Injuries | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Hip fractures | Overall | 131 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Serious and increasing public health problem | No clear definition | Injuries | Morbidity | Not clear (medica I registrie s as source mentio ned) | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Hip fractures | By age | 132 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Serious and increasing public health problem | No clear definition | Injuries | Morbidity | Not clear (medica I registrie s as source mentio ned) | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Hip fractures | By gender | 133 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Serious and increasing public health | No clear definition | Injuries | Morbidity | Not clear (medica | ECHI- 2LL |

| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 11 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | ı |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | problem | | | | l registrie s as source mentio ned) | |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Hip fractures | By region | 134 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Serious and increasing public health problem | No clear definition | Injuries | Morbidity | Not clear (medica I registrie s as source mentio ned) | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Morbidity - Hip fractures | By SES | 135 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Serious and increasing public health problem | No clear definition | Injuries | Morbidity | Not clear (medica I registrie s as source mentio ned) | ECHI- 2LL |
| Fractures | Long bone fracture | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 169 (Relates to 120 but for all ages) | Hospital admissions with first diagnoses being long bone fracture requiring hospital admission | Number of hospital admissions meeting definition | None | Netherlands | Good for international comparisons | Does not take into account other injuries | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | NFŚ | Polinde r |
| Fractures | SRUF | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 172 | Radiologically proven fractures | Number of radiological proven fractures on arm, forearm, writs (excluding peoples <5 years old), pelvis, hip, femur neck, knee, lower extremity (calf) and ankle | None | Netherlands, Eurocost project | | Uses Emergency- based data | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | irreleva nt | Polinde r Lyons ECHI |
| Fractures | Long bone fracture | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 170 (relates to 169) | | Hospital admission with first diagnoses being AIS 8518XX.3 (XX= 00,04,08,14,18 | None | Australia | Good for international comparisons | Does not take into account other injuries | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | AIS | McClur e |

| | | | | | or 22) 8534XX.3 (XX= 08, 18 or 22) 7526XX.3 (XX= 04 or 06) 7528XX.3 (XX=04 or 06) 7532XX.3 (XX=04 or 06) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|----------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Fractures | Severe Long bone fracture | Overall (although suggested for MV in SEE review) | 171 (relates to 169) | Hospital admissions with first diagnoses being long bone fracture requiring hospital admission and with hospital admission >9 days | Number of hospital admissions meeting definition | None | Netherlands, New Zealand, Australia | Independent from health system Long bone fracture relates to long-term disability | Does not take into account other injuries | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | irreleva nt | Polinde r McClur e Cryer |
| Home & Leisure | Specific injuries home/leisure | Children NFS | 156 | NÊS | NFS | NFS | NFS | Some injuries are very age- specific, therefore interesting indicators | This includes a combination of injuries, demographic information an external causes. Especially the latter may not always be available | NFS | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | ECHI- 2ML |
| Home & Leisure | Specific injuries home/leisure, | Elderly NFS | 157 | NFS | NFS | NFS | NFS | Some injuries are very age- specific, therefore interesting indicators | This includes a combination of injuries, demographic information an external causes. Especially the latter may not always be available | NFS | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | ECHI- 2ML |
| Home, Leisure & violence | Morbidity - Injuries: home/leisure; violence | Overall | 144 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Three different topics, probably at least three indicators | No clear definition | NFS | Morbidity | Check Eurosta t, OECD, Euroco st project | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2ML |
| Housing | Percentage of homes with smoke alarms | Overall | 22 | % | State-based random-digit- dialed | Percent of people answering | US states | Probably only available in few European | Under- representation of low SES, | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRÉSS | SIIR2, SIIR |

| | tested in the | | | | telephone | "No smoke | | countries. | Self-reported | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|-----|---|--|---|-----------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | last month | | | | survey, US- population 17 and older | detectors in the home" | | survey data are in general easy to get | data may be biased | | | | |
| Housing | Percentage of homes without smoke alarms | Overall | 23 | % | State-based random-digit- dialed telephone survey, US- population 17 and older | NFS | US states | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Under- representation of low SES, Self-reported data may be biased | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRFSS | SIIR2 |
| MV driver | Percentage of adults reporting driving after perhaps having too much to drink, in the past month | Overall | 27 | % | State-based random-digit- dialed telephone survey, US- population 17 and older | NFS | US states | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Under- representation of low SES, Self-reported data may be biased | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRFSS | SIIR2, SIIR |
| MV driver | Percentage of adults reporting driving after perhaps having too much to drink, in the past month | By sex | 28 | % | State-based random-digit- dialed telephone survey, US- population 17 and older | NFS | US states | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Under- representation of low SES, Self-reported data may be biased | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRFSS | SIIR2 |
| MV driver | Percentage of adults reporting driving after perhaps having too much to drink, in the past month | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 29 | % | State-based random-digit- dialed telephone survey, US- population 17 and older | NFS | US states | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Under- representation of low SES, Self-reported data may be biased | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRFSS | SIIR2 |
| MV driver | Parents always using child restraints | Overall | 59 | How often does the year old child in your household use a car safety seat when they ride in a car. | % with answer Always | do not include missing responses (adults without children) | US states | Survey answers readily available | The usual problems with surveys, recall bias, social desirability | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | BRFSS | SIIR |
| MV driver | Speed | Overall | 158 | % | % above legal limit more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | | How useful is general indicator on speed? | Observatio n | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| MV driver | Alcohol | Overall | 159 | % | % above limit more detailed descriptions | NFS | NFS | Interesting because alcohol is an | Representativity ? | Observatio n | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |

| | | | | | available on p. 41f | | | important risk factor (not only for MVC) | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------|-----|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| MV occupant | Percentage of high school student reporting always using safety belt | Overall | 30 | % | Self- administered, school based survey of 9 th to 12 th grade students | Surveyed high school students 9 th – 12 th grade | 11 of the 26 states participating in SIIR2 | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Applies only to youth who attend the school, possibility of over- or underreporting of behaviours, methods of data collection may vary over states | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | YRBS | SIIR2, SIIR |
| MV occupant | Percentage of high school student reporting always using safety belt | By sex | 31 | % | Self- administered, school based survey of 9 th to 12 th grade students | Surveyed high school students 9 th – 12 th grade | 11 of the 26 states participating in SIIR2 | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Applies only to youth who attend the school, possibility of over- or underreporting of behaviours, methods of data collection may vary over states | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | YRBS | SIIR2 |
| MV occupant | Seat Belts | Overall | 160 | % | % car occupants more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | Seat belt use is important. Is already being done for IRTAD | Representativity ? | Observatio n | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| MVC | Motor vehicle traffic and non- traffic hospitalizations | Overall | 24 | ICD-10: V30- V39, V40-V49, V50-V59, V60- V69, V70-V79, V81.1, V82.1, V83-V86, V20- V28, V29, V12- V14, V19, V02- V04, V09.2, V80, V89.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 810-825 (traffic and non-traffic) | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2, SIIR |

| | | | | | | | | | more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|-----|--|--|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| MVC | Motor vehicle traffic and non- traffic hospitalizations | By sex | 25 | ICD-10: V30- V39, V40-V49, V50-V59, V60- V69, V70-V79, V81.1, V82.1, V83-V86, V20- V28, V29, V12- V14, V19, V02- V04, V09.2, V80, V89.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 810-825 (traffic and non-traffic) | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| MVC | Motor vehicle traffic and non- traffic hospitalizations | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 26 | ICD-10: V30- V39, V40-V49, V50-V59, V60- V69, V70-V79, V81.1, V82.1, V83-V86, V20- V28, V29, V12- | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| MVC Fasti Modern Normality Sectored | | | | | V14 V19 V02 | inpatient | | | and place of | states not all | | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----------|----|--|--|----------------|--------|--|---|----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| VerificationVerificationMVCs100,000populationin some states only coded for about half the casescausecertificat testMVCMortality transport accidentsOverallS7V01-V99Number of MVC fatalitiesCrude death ratesNFSEasy to calculateExternal cause is not away proteinsExternal cause is not away proteinsExternal causeFatalityICD-10ECHI- 2LLMVCMortality transport accidentsOverallV01-V99Number of notStandardized casesNFSEasy to calculateExternal cause is not away proteinsExternal causeFatalityICD-10ECHI- 2LLMVCMortality transport accidentsOverallOverallV01-V99Number of casesStandardized death rates 0- 64NFSMVC mortality is important to make comparability years easyExternal causeFatalityICD-10ECHI- 2LLMVCMortality transport accidentsDiverallV01-V99Number of casesStandardized death rates 0- 64NFSMVC mortality is important to make comparability years easyExternal cause is not always coded.FatalityICD-10ECHI- 2LLMVCMortality gersBy regionV01-V99Number of casesStandardized death rates 0- 64NFSMVC mortality gers easyExternal cause is make comparabilityExternal cause is make comparabilityExternal cause is <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V80, V89.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 810-825 (traffic and non-traffic)</td> <td>Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | V80, V89.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 810-825 (traffic and non-traffic) | Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | | | | hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
| MVC Mortality transport accidents Overall V01-V99 Number of MVC fatalities Crude death rates NFS Easy to calculate External cause is not always coded. External cause is cause Fatality ICD-10 ECHI- 2LL MVC Mortality transport accidents Overall V01-V99 Number of cases Standardized death rates 0- 64 NFS MVC mortality is important to know, standardized death rates make comparability between countries and years easy External cause is cause External cause Fatality ICD-10 ECHI- 2LL MVC Mortality Overall V01-V99 Number of cases Standardized death rates 0- for NFS MVC mortality is important to know, standardized death rates make comparability between countries and years easy External cause is cause Fatality ICD-10 ECHI- 2LL MVC Mortality By region V01-V99 Number of Standardized NFS MVC External cause is coded. External cause is cause External ca | MVC | Vehicle Crash Rate: Traffic and Non- | Overall | 57 | injuries disregarding location, ICD-9, E-Codes 810- | | 100,000 | All US | Easy to use | in some states only coded for about half the | | Fatality | certifica tes | SIIR |
| transport accidentstransport accidentstransport accidentstransport accidentscasesdeath rates 0- 64is important to know, standardized death rates make countries and years easynot always coded.causeis important to know, standardized death rates make countries and years easycauseis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardized death rates make countries and years easyis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardizedis important to know, standardized <td></td> <td>transport</td> <td>Overall</td> <td></td> <td>V01-V99</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>calculate</td> <td>not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in</td> <td></td> <td>Fatality</td> <td></td> <td>2LL</td> | | transport | Overall | | V01-V99 | | | | calculate | not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in | | Fatality | | 2LL |
| | | transport | | | | | death rates 0- | | is important to know, standardized death rates make comparability between countries and years easy | External cause is not always | | Fatality | | 2LL |
| | MVC | / | By region | | V01-V99 | Number of | | NFS | MVC mortality | | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- |

| | accidents | | | | | 64 | | know, | coded. | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | accidents | | | | | т | | standardized death rates make comparability between | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | countries and years easy | | | | | |
| MVC | Mortality transport accidents | Overall | 110 | V01-V99 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | years easy MVC mortality is important to know, standardized death rates make comparability between countries and years easy | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| MVC | Mortality transport accidents | By region | 111 | V01-V99 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | MVC mortality is important to know, standardized death rates make comparability between countries and years easy | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| MVC | Mortality transport accidents | Overall | 112 | V01-V99 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Interesting from a total Europe perspective | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| MVC | Mortality transport accidents | Overall | 113 | V01-V99 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| MVC | Mortality transport accidents | By gender | 114 | V01-V99 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues and gender- | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | T | | | T | r | | 10 | I . | 1 | 1 | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | expectancy in | | | specific | numerator | | | | |
| | | | | | the respective | | | problems | | | | | |
| | | | | | country OR life | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | expectancy in | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | to EU member | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | state) | | | | | | | | |
| MVC | Age of vehicle | none | | % of | vehicle fleet | in a year | NFS | | | EEA report | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| TIVC | 0 | none | 266 | 70 UI | | iii a year | INIS | | | (#16) | | INIS | IVVG |
| 14/0 | fleet | | 266 | | renewal | N 150 | 10 | | | | tive factor | NIFC | |
| MVC | Person time | By mode of road | | Person time | NFS | NFS | 10 | | | NFS | Exposure | NFS | IWG |
| | spent on the | use | | spent on the | | | European | | | | | | |
| | road | | | road | | | countries | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | according to | | | | | | |
| | | | 267 | | | | Eurostat | | | | | | |
| MVC | Passenger | by mode of | | Passenger | Number of | Per year | NFS | | Bicycles missing | Available in | Exposure | NFS | IWG |
| | kilometres | transport | | kilometres | passenger | , | | | / 0 | international | 1 | | |
| | | | 268 | | kilometers | | | | | databases | | | |
| MVC | Use of vehicle | none | 200 | % of | Seat belt use | In population | NFS | 1 | Needs further | NFS | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| 1170 | | none | | 70 01 | Jear Deir use | | UNIJ | | developmental | CIVI | tive factor | INIJ | 1000 |
| | safety device | | 269 | | | | | | | | uve lactor | | |
| NAV (C | | | 207 | 04 6 | | 1 1.11 | NIFC | | work | NIEC | D:1/ | NICC | 114/0 |
| MVC | Use of vehicle | none | | % of | motorcycle | In population | NFS | | Needs further | NFS | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| | safety device | | | | helmet use | | | | developmental | | tive factor | | |
| | | | 270 | | | | | | work | | | | |
| MVC | Use of vehicle | none | | % of | bicycle helmet | In population | NFS | | Authors | NFS | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| | safety device | | | | use | | | | consider it not | | tive factor | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | to be of public | | | | |
| | | | 271 | | | | | | health relevance | | | | |
| MVC | Use of vehicle | none | 271 | % of | Child restraint | In population | NFS | | Needs further | NFS | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| THVC | safety device | none | | 70 01 | use | in population | 1415 | | developmental | 1415 | tive factor | 1415 | 100 |
| | salety device | | 272 | | use | | | | | | live lactor | | |
| NAV (C | NA A PA I | | 212 | NA A PA I | NIFC | | NIFC | 1 1 | work | NIFC | E A PA | NIFC | 114/0 |
| MVC | Mortality due | none | | Mortality due | NFS | NFS | NFS | ls a primary | Needs further | NFS | Fatality | NFS | IWG |
| | to drunk | | | to drunk driving | | | | and secondary | developmental | | | | |
| | driving | | 273 | | | | | risk factor | work | | | | |
| MVC | Speed limit | none | | % of | Vehicles | NFS | NFS | | Needs further | NFS | Risk/protec | NFS | IWG |
| | excesses | | | | exceeding | | | | developmental | | tive factor | | |
| | | | 274 | | speed limits | | | | work | | | | |
| MVC | Mortality rate | By age and mode | | Mortality rate | Total number | Divided by | NFS | Recommended | | Police | Fatality | NFS | IWG |
| | due to road | of road use | | due to road | of death due to | the total | | for immediate | | records and | | | |
| | accidents | | | accidents | traffic accidents | population | | implementation | | death | | | |
| | accidents | | 275 | accidentes | * 100,000 | Population | | mpicificitation | | certificates | | | |
| MVC | lojujo vesto du - | nono | 213 | loiup (mate due | Total number | Divided by | NFS | ł | ł | Available | Eatality and | NFS | IWG |
| TIVC | Injury rate due | none | | Injury rate due | | Divided by | INFO | | | from CARE | Fatality and Morbidity | INFO | IVVG |
| | to road | | | to road | of injured due | the total | | | | | i*iorbidity | | |
| | accidents | | | accidents | to traffic | population | | | | and IRTAD | | | |
| | | | | | accidents * | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 276 | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| MVC | Potential years | none | | Potential years | NFS | NFS | NFS | | Not feasible for | NFS | Fatality | NFS | IWG |
| | of life lost | | | of life lost | | | | | immediate | | | | |
| | attributable to | | | attributable to | | | | | implementation, | | | | |
| | road accidents | | | road accidents | | | | | life expectancy | | | | |
| | | | | . sua accidonto | | | | | at time of death | | | | |
| | | | 277 | | | | | | should be used | | | | |
| MVC | DALY lost | nono | 278 | DALY lost | NFS | NFS | NFS | World bank | Not feasible for | NFS | Fatality and | NFS | IWG |
| LINC . | DALTIOSL | none | 2/0 | DALI IOSI | I NES | INFO | INFO | VVOTICI DATIK | INOL REASIDIE TOP | INFO | Fatality and | INFO | IVVG |

| | attributable to | | | attributable to | 1 | 1 | | had provided | immediate | | Morbidity | | |
|------|---|---------|-----|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | road accidents | | | road accidents | | | | an algorithm to calculate DALYs | implementation, life expectancy at time of death should be used | | | | |
| MVC | Road accident rate | none | 279 | Road accident rate | Nr. Of accidents involving injured people | Per population | NFS | Recommended for immediate implementation | | Available in CARE | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | IWG |
| MVC | Road Accident rate | none | 280 | Road Accident rate | Nr. Of accidents involving injured people | Per vehicles | NFS | Recommended for immediate implementation | | Available in CARE | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | IWG |
| MVTC | Alcohol-related crash deaths | Overall | 32 | If driver or non- occupant has equal to or more than 0.01g/dL | All fatalities in MVCs on public roads | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 50 states + DC + Puerto Rico | Very much complete, very well controlled, readily available | Does not include death after more than 30 days, does not include non- traffic crashes (on private property) BAC not always available, estimates via discriminant analysis | Official source | Fatality | Check: Source Traffic Safety Facts | SIIR2, SIIR |
| MVTC | Morbidity alcohol-related traffic accidents | Overall | 130 | NFS | Number of cases | Rate per 100,000 population | NFS | Alcohol is a serious MVC problem | How reliable is the alcohol information in MVC? | Official sources | Morbidity | Check WHO | ECHI- 2LL |
| MVTC | Morbidity - Injuries: Road traffic | Overall | 155 | NFS | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important information | No clear definition | External cause and injuries | Morbidity | Check Eurosta t, OECD, Euroco st project | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2SL |
| MVTC | Mortality rate | By age | 181 | Kilometres travelled rates of fatal cases in MV | Number of dead with cause of death coded E810-E819 (ICD9CM) or V02-V04 (1,9), V09.2, V12- V14 (.3, .9), V19 (.4,.6), V20-V28 (.3,.9), V29-V79 (.4, .9), V80 (.3,.5), V81-V82 (.1), V83-V86 (.0, | Total kilometres travelled within one year by age group (0-14, 15-24, 25-64, 65-79, 80+) | New Zealand | | Same as above, considers alternative operational definitions with police data on numerators | External causes | Fatality | ICD9 or ICD10 or police data | Langley |

| | | | | | .3), V87 (.0, .8) or V89(.2) | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|
| MVTC | Injured according to police records | Overall | 191 | Injured in motor vehicle crashes | NFS | None | New Zealand | Uses police records | | Official sources | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | Langley |
| MVTC | Hospital admissions due to MV | Overall | 192 | People discharged with E810-E819 | NFS | None | New Zealand | | | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-9- CM | Langley |
| MVTC | Fatal motor vehicle cases | Overall | 179 (similar to 58 but now w/o denominator) | Fatal cases in MV | Number of dead with cause of death coded E810-E819 (ICD9CM) or V02-V04 (.1,.9), V09.2, V12- V14 (.39), V19 (.4.6), V20-V28 (.39), V29-V79 (.4, .9), V80 (.3,.5), V81-V82 (.1), V83-V86 (.0, .3), V87 (.0,.8) or V89(.2) | None | New Zealand Greece | | If death certificates are not available, they propose to use police data on deaths within 30 days of crash as alternative definition | External cause | Fatality | ICD9 or ICD10 or police data | Langley |
| MVTC | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Overall | 259 | Based on NZHIS data | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | None | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | MVTC-related death rate | Overall | 262 | | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Per billion vehicle kilometres | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | MVTC-related death rate | Overall | 263 | | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Per 10,000 vehicles | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Overall | 265 | Based on TCR data | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | None | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | Severe non fatal motor vehicle injury rate | Overall | 175 (=260) | Hospital admissions with ICISS =<0.941 (if ICD10) or ICISS =<0.96 (if ICD9CM) due to MV | Hospital admissions (excluding readmissions) who did not die because with principal diagnoses 800- 904 or 910- 995 (ICD9CM) AND E810- E819 or V02-V04, V09.2, V12- | Total population mid year It uses the direct standardizatio n method | New Zealand | | | External cause and injuries | Morbidity | ICD9C M or ICD10 | Langley |

| | | | | | V14 (.3, .9), V19 (.4,.6), V20-V28 (.3,.9), V29-V79 (.4, .9), V80 (.3, .5), V81-V82 (.1), V83-V86 (.0, .3), V87 (.0, .8) or V89(.2) | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|
| MVTC | Severe non fatal Motor vehicle injuries | Overall | 174 (=261) | Hospital admissions with ICISS =<0.941 (if ICD10) or ICISS =<0.96 (if ICD9CM) due to MV | Hospital admissions who did not die because with principal diagnoses 800- 904 (ICD9CM) AND E810- E819 (no codes provided for ICD10) | None | New Zealand | | | External cause and injuries | Morbidity | ICD9C M or ICD10 | Langley |
| MVTC | Number of MVTC-related serious non- fatal injuries | Overall | 261 (=174) | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of MVTC-related serious non- fatal injuries | None | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | Age- standardized MVTC-related serious non- fatal injury rate | Overall | 260 (=175) | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of MVTC-related serious non- fatal injuries | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | Age- standardized MVTC-related injury mortality rate | Overall | 258 (= 58 & 264) | Based on NZHIS data | Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| MVTC | Fatal Motor Vehicle Crash Rate: Traffic | Overall | 58 (=180, 258 & 264) | All fatal MVC injuries on public roads, ICD-9, E-Codes 810-819 | All fatalities in MVCs on public roads | Rate per 100,000 population | All US | Easy to use | External causes in some states only coded for about half the cases | External cause | Fatality | Death certifica tes (ICD-9) | SIIR |
| MVTC | Fatal motor vehicle injury rates | Overall | 180 (= 58, 258 & 264) | Population rates of fatal cases in MV | Number of dead with cause of death coded E810-E819 (ICD9CM) or V02-V04 (.1.9), V09.2, V12- V14 (.39), V19 (.4.6), | Population at mid year | New Zealand, Ireland | | Same as above | External cause | Fatality | ICD9 or ICD10 or police data | Langley Boland |

| MVTC | Age- standardized MVTC-related injury mortality rate | Overall | 264 (=58, 180 & 258) | Based on TCR data | V20-V28 (.3.9), V29-V79 (.4, .9), V80 (.3, .5), V81-V82 (.1), V83-V86 (.0, .3), V87 (.0, .8) or V89(.2) Number of MVTC-related injury deaths | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
|-----------|--|---------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | Overall | 33 | ICD-10: X40- X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, 980-982 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted, people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | By sex | 34 | ICD-10: X40- X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| Poisong Poisong <t< th=""><th>r</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>050 0/0 070</th><th></th><th>r</th><th>r</th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th></t<> | r | | | | 050 0/0 070 | | r | r | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|--|----|---|--|-----------|--------------------|---|--|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Potoming Potoming <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>952, 962, 972,</td><td>inpatient</td><td></td><td></td><td>and place of</td><td>states, not all</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | 952, 962, 972, | inpatient | | | and place of | states, not all | | | | |
| Poseong Poseong 1)Poseong 2) vageQuage 1,14,-5,4,5,3,4 3,5,44,45,9,5,3CD-10,X40- X63,526,760 3,5,44,45,9,5,3CD-10,X40- X63,526,760 3,5,44,45,9,5,3Marker APoseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong 10,4Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong Poseong PoseongPoseong <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>980-982</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>occurrence</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | 980-982 | | | | occurrence | | | | | |
| Poseonig PoseonigPoseonig (U-drt 1.14,5-4,5-34,3-34) 35-14 45-24,5-34,3-34CD-107 X40- | | | | | | Include | | | | hospital | | | | |
| Poscong Poscong Nopalization Str.By age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PotoningBy App HospitalKD-10-X00Use estimated Additional Instruction p.Mass of the Additional Instruction p.Image of the Additional Instruction p.Mass of the Additional Instruction p.Image of the Additional Instruction p.Mass of the Additional Instruction p.Mass of the Additional Instruction p.Foremula Instruction p.Foremula Instru | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning Poisoning NophilationBy ge (L1-15, 51, 12, 25, 51, 12, 25, 51, 12, 25, 51, 12, 25, 51, 12, 25, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PoteoringPaisonBy ageCD-10: MO- 14: 54: 25.44: 554: 55-66 55-74: 75-84.CD-10: MO- 10, 510000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paisoning Poisoning Bosphilzation (More 1, 14, 5- 14, 15-74, 5-4, 85-54, 85-54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, 85-54, 85-54, 75, 54, 85-54, | | | | | | | | | | cause coding | | | | |
| PersoningPersoningDysgeCD-10 <x40< th="">Use estimated informationRate per personingAbout half counted, personingEstimationEsti</x40<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PotoningPotoningBy ageRD1-10:X40Use stimuteRate per hopitalisation instructions pSolutionSolutionRate per hopitalisation instructions people counted according to hopitalisationExternal causes increases (counted) people counted according to hopitalisations instructions people counted according to hopitalisationsBate per hopitalisations instructions people counted according to hopitalisations instructions people counted according to hopitalisations instructions and people counted according to hopitalisationsPotonic according to hopitalisations instructions to instructions to | | | | | | Additional | | | | coding of | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalization intervention 15-24,25-34, 85-19,25-27By age (CD-10, X40, VIEICD-10, X40, VIEUse estimated poisoning (CD-10, X40, VIEAbout half of the population area tareeExternal causes of the population area tareeExternal causes propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation area tareeExternal causes propulation propulation tareeExternal causes propulation propulation tareeExternal causes propulation tareeExternal causes tareeExternal cause | | | | | | instructions p. | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning PoisoningPoisoning (under 1 4.5, 4.5, 5.5, 4.6, 5.7, 5.8, 4.5, 5.7, 5.8, 4.5, 5.7, 5.8,ICD-10-X00, Y19, Y32, 20 100, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poscoling Poscoling Mage Mage ICD-10:X40- X49;X60:X69; X92;X62,Y72 Use estimated population for X49;X60:X69; X92;X62,Y72 Rate per topolatications population for X49;X60:X69; Y92;X62,Y72 About half External cause: of the population for tabulatoring External cangive a population for topolatications population readminisme, transfers and death's occurrence About half External cause: population on topolatications population readminisme, transfers and death's occurrence About half External cause External population for source for source of topolatications population for external cause Faternal population for source for source of topolatications population for external cause Faternal population for source for source for source of topolatications for external cause Faternal for the population for source for source for source for source of topolatications for source of topolatications for topolatications for topolatications for topolatications for topolatications for topolatications for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolatication for topolat | | | | | | 101 | | | | | | | | |
| PotoningPotoningRy age (Under: 1, 14, 5) 14, 15-24, 25-34, 85+1CD-10 XH0- XH2-< | | | | | | | | | | ume, people | | | | |
| PoisoningPoisoningBy age (Under 1, 14, 5- 14, 15-40, 25-34, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-34, 85-19, 98-367)CD-10: X40: X49, X60-X69, X69, X60, X69, X69, X60, X69, Y10, T32, 210, 120, 120, 120, 120, 120, 120, 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PoisoningPoisoningBy age NopolalizationECD-10-X40 X45,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X69 X46,X60,X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizations integration hospitalizations hospi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizations (L1, 15-2, 23-24, 33-44, 45-54, 55-4, (4, 65-74, 75-84,Bog Poisoning (L1, 15-22, 23-24, 33-44, 45-54, 55-4, (4, 65-74, 75-84,Bog Poisoning (L1, 15-22, 23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-24, 25-24, 15, 25-24, 25-24, 15, 25-24, 25-24, 16, 25-24, 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizations (L1, 15-2, 23-24, 33-44, 45-54, 55-4, (4, 65-74, 75-84,Bog Poisoning (L1, 15-22, 23-24, 33-44, 45-54, 55-4, (4, 65-74, 75-84,Bog Poisoning (L1, 15-22, 23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-23-24, 13, 24-4, 55-14, 55-4, (15, 25-24, 25-24, 15, 25-24, 25-24, 15, 25-24, 25-24, 16, 25-24, 25 | | | | | | | | | | hospitalizations | | | | |
| Poisoning Poisoning hospitalizations \$1,15-24,75-34, \$3:1,15-24,75-34, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizationsBy age (Under 1, 14, 5- 14, 15-24, 23.4, 35-44, 45.54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75.84, 85-9)(CD-10. X40- X49, X60.X69, Y19, Y33.2Use estimated population for tataRate per 100,000 potalizationsAbout half of the population statesExternal cause according to norgital actor of the prety detains, assurance may assurance may addet include only include only include only addet afts hospitalCD-10. X40- X49, X60.X69, Y19, Y33.2Use estimated population for tataRate per 100,000 potation for tataAbout half of the population statesExternal cause angive a perty detain statesExternal cause of the prety detain statesExternal cause of the prety detain statesFatality and form suce of re cause of the prety detain statesData are perty detain statesExternal cause of the prety detain statesData are perty detain statesExternal cause of the prety detain statesFatality and form suce of re prety detain statesICD-10SIR2 form suce of re prety detain vide variation for external cause of re states, not all distange data vide variation for external cause of re increases over time, population for external cause of re increases over time, population for external cause increases over time, population for external cause of re increases over time, population for external cause of reInclude out the population for external cause of reInclude out the population for external cause of reExternal cause tates, not all cause of re< | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizations hospitalizations 14, 15-24, 25-24, 35-14, 45-57, 75-84,Bit CD-10: X40- X60, X60, X60, X60, X60, X60, X60, X60, | | | | | | | | | | heopie | | | | |
| Poisoning Poisoning NespitalizationsBy age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15, 24, 25-34, 85+)ICD-10, X40- X42, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y15, 2 Y19, 25-24, 85+)Use estimated population for X19, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, S2, 27, 980-982Rate per topulation for the year of the and-federal, acute care or ingatient facilities, include only non-federal, acute care or ingatient facilities, include only occurring in the hospital discharge data, include readmissions, transfers and deathsRate per topulation for the transfers and deaths increases origing inter hospitalizations increases origing increases origing i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizationsBy age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 33-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)ICD-10, X40- X49, X60-X60, YD- Y19, YS22Use estimated population for that, 15-24, 25-34, 33-84, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)ICD-10, X40- X49, X60-X60, YD- Y19, YS22Rate per topulation for that, 15-24, 25-34, 33-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)ICD-10, X40- X49, X60-X60, YD- Y19, YS22Rate per topulation for that, 15-24, 25-34, 33-44, 45-54, 55- 464, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)ICD-10, X40- Y19, YS22Rate per topulation for that, 15-24, 25-34, 33-44, 45-54, 55- 464, 65, 750- 7952, 962, 972, 980-982Rate per topulation for that, topulation for that, topulation, topulation, topulation, fatalSate participation topulation, | | | | | | | | | | counted), | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizationsBy age (Under 1, 14, 5, 5, 14, 15, 24, 23, 24, 33-44, 45, 54, 55, 64, 65, 74, 73-84, 85+)CD-10: X40, Y49, X60, X69, Y85-X90, Y10, Y19, 733.2Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or facilities, Include only non-federal, acute, care or facilities, Include only once-federal, data, 110, 100, 29, 29, 204, 972, 980, 982Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, facilities, Include only once-federal, data, 110, 100, 29, 204, 972, 980, 982Destinated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, facilities, Include only once-federal, data, the year of the data, Include only once-federal, acute care or ingatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and detash occurring in the hospital Additional instructions p.Details the sear or ingatient the issue for population for external cause increases over time, popole may be hospitalizations intres of occurrenceDetail population causes of intresonal occurrenceDetails population restand from generated from generated from assurance may vary between causes one increases over increases over intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonalExternal cause table of population intresonal istructions p.External table of the year of the population intresonal istructions p.Intervior table of the sear of the population intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal intresonal< | | | | | | | | | | people counted | | | | |
| LendPoisoningP | | | | | | | | | | according to | | | | |
| LendPoisoningP | | | | | | | | | | hospital location | | | | |
| PoisoningPoisoningBy age (Under 1, 14, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 85-45, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)ICD-10: X+O X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y352Rate per of the data, Include only non-federal, acuses care or inpetnent facilities, Include only anisters and decauses care or instructions p.About half of the population the year of the data, include only and place of occurrenceExternal causes parentad from forms used for building (UB-92), acuses of injury and place of occurrenceExternal cause generated from forms used for building (UB-92), quality aread from states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external causes coding, (S3-10036), coding of external causes coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalizations instructions p. 104Additional instructions p.About half of the population for the states maintain hospital causes coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalizations instructions p.External cause the the the provided in the the provided in the <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisoning hospitalizations By age (Under 1, 14, 5; 24, 25; 34, 35; 44, 45; 54, 55; 64, 65; 74, 75; 84, 85; +) ICD-10; X40- X49, X60-X69, 35; 44, 45; 54, 55; 64, 65; 74, 75; 84, 85; 49, V10- Y19, Y35; 2 ICD-10; X40- X49, X60-X69, Y19, Y35; 2 Rate per X49, X60-X69, Y19, Y35; 2 About half of the acute care or insplit into the acute care or isplit ites, Include only non-fedral, acute care or isplit ites, Include About half of the American states External causes of the About half of the American states Data are cause External cause Fatality and (CD-9) billing (UB-92), uality assurance may vary between states, not all states minitain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external causes of occurrence Fatality and (CD-9) billing (UB-92), uality assurance may vary between states, not all states minitain hospital cause coding (53: 100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized Internal (CD-9) billing (UB-92), uality assurance may vary between states, not all states minitain hospital cause coding (53:100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be Internal (CD-9) hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more hospitalized more hospitalized more than one (number of hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| hospitalizations (Únder 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | | | | | | | | | | racidanca | | | | |
| 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 BS-266, 95-0 952, 962, 972, 980-982he year of the data, include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, IncludeAmerican statespretty detailed insight into the lingth into the mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, additional instructions p. 104Key and pretty detailed more factorial statesForms used for builing (UB-92), quality ad place of occurrenceICD-9 more states14, 15-24, 25-34, d4, 65-74, 75-84, BS-86, 95-0X85, 260, 95-0, readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104American statespretty detailed instruction the mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, causes of night, mechanisms, tates maintain the statesICD-9 more tates, mechanisms, vary between14, 15-24, 25-34, d5-54, BS-66, 95-0X85, 260, 97-0, readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104American statesforms used for builting (UB-92), vary betweenICD-9 more tates, mechanisms, causes of nore tates, maintain tates, maintain | Deisenine | Deiseuise | D | - | | l la sustina stand | Data a su | | E towned and an | | E. A. wash | Estality and | | CIIDO |
| 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+)Y19, Y35.2data. Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include only singht ent inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include only inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and detaths occurring in the hospital.statesinsight into the insight into the interaction insight into th | Poisoning | Poisoning | By age | | ICD-10: X40- | | | | | Data are | | | | SIIR2 |
| 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) ICD-9; E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, 980-982 Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient ficlude, readmissions, transfers and deats occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 intentionality, mechanisms, cause of injury and place of occurrence uality assurance states, not all states, not all states, not all discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external increases over time, people may be hospitalized increases over time, people may be hospitalized increases over time, people may be hospitalized increases over time, people may be hospitalized increases over time, people may be | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- | | X49, X60-X69, | population for | 100,000 | of the | can give a | Data are generated from | | | (fatal), | SIIR2 |
| 85+) ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 952, 972, 980-982 non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include mechanisms, causes of ingression occurrence assurance may vary between all states, not all states, not states, not stat | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- | population for the year of the | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed | Data are generated from forms used for | | | (fatal), ICD-9 | SIIR2 |
| 850-869,950- 952,962,972, 980-982acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p.causes of injury and place of occurrencevary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external causes coling occurrence104104104104104104104104104104104104104105104104106107104107104104108104104109104104104105104106107107108108108109108109108100 <t< td=""><td>Poisoning</td><td>Poisoning hospitalizations</td><td>(Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34,</td><td></td><td>X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10-</td><td>population for the year of the</td><td>100,000</td><td>of the American</td><td>can give a pretty detailed</td><td>Data are generated from forms used for</td><td></td><td></td><td>(fatal), ICD-9</td><td>SIIR2</td></t<> | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- | population for the year of the | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed | Data are generated from forms used for | | | (fatal), ICD-9 | SIIR2 |
| 850-869,950- 952,962,972, 980-982acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p.causes of injury and place of occurrencevary between states, not all states, mot all state | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 | population for the year of the data, | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| 952, 962, 972, 980-982 inpatient facilities, Include and place of occurrence states, not all states maintain hospital, discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external cause (53-100%), coding of external cause (53-100%), coding of external cause (53-100%), coding of external cause increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instructions p. | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 | population for the year of the data, Include only | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| 980-982 facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. occurrence states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation 0 occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. occurrence states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation 104 occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. occurrence states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation 104 occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. occurrence states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation 104 occurring in the hospital instructions p. occurring in the hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| Include | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| Image: state of the state | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 Image: Note that in the second s | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instread of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| Additional instructions p. 104 Additional instructions p. 104 Additional increases over time, people may be hospitalized mone (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| instructions p. external causes 104 increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| 104 increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| (number of hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| hospitalizations instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| instead of | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| 35 people people | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |
| | Poisoning | Poisoning hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, | 25 | X49, X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10- Y19, Y35.2 ICD-9: E-Codes 850-869, 950- 952, 962, 972, | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. | 100,000 | of the American | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of | | | (fatal), ICD-9 non- | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|----|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Poisoning | Poisoning fatalities | Overall | 36 | X40-X49, X60- X69, X85-X90, Y10-Y19, Y35.2 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male rates (formula on page 103 of appendix) | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized sinstead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Poisoning | Poisoning fatalities | By sex | 37 | X40-X49, X60- X69, X85-X90, Y10-Y19, Y35.2 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | _ | | | | | | | familia | | | | |
|------|--------|------------|-------------------|----|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|---|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | cause of death, | | | | for external | | | | |
| | | | | | | count deaths of | | | | cause coding | | | | |
| | | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), | | | | |
| | | | | | | only | | | | coding of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | time, people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | may be | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | more than one | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (number of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalizations | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | instead of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | counted), | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | people counted | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | according to | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospital location | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | – not place of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | residence | | | | |
| Pois | soning | Poisoning | By age | | X40-X49, X60- | Age-adjusted | Rate per | 25 US-states | External causes | Data are | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| | _ | fatalities | (Únder 1, 1-4, 5- | | X69, X85-X90, | to NCHS 2000 | 100,000 | except | can give a | generated from | cause | | | |
| | | | 14, 15-24, 25-34, | | Y10-Y19, Y35.2 | population, | population | Arizona | pretty detailed | forms used for | | | | |
| | | | 35-44, 45-54, 55- | | | calculate age- | | | insight into the | billing (UB-92), | | | | |
| | | | 64, 65-74, 75-84, | | | adjusted rates | | | intentionality, | quality | | | | |
| | | | 85+) | | | for both male | | | mechanisms, | assurance may | | | | |
| | | | , | | | and female | | | causes of injury | vary between | | | | |
| | | | | | | population, | | | and place of | states, not all | | | | |
| | | | | | | calculate | | | occurrence | states maintain | | | | |
| | | | | | | indicator on | | | occurrence | hospital | | | | |
| | | | | | | the basis of the | | | | discharge data, | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | underlying | | | | wide variation | | | | |
| | | | | | | cause of death, | | | | for external | | | | |
| | | | | | | count deaths of | | | | cause coding | | | | |
| | | | | | | state residents | | | | (53-100%), | | | | |
| | | | | | | only | | | | coding of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | time, people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | may be | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | more than one | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (number of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalizations | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | instead of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | counted), | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | counted), | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | naanlat ! | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | people counted | | | | |
| | | | | 38 | | | | | | people counted according to hospital location | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | not place of residence | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-----|---|--|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | Overall | 91 | X40-X49 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in the population | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | Overall | 92 | X40-X49 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | By region | 93 | X40-X49 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | Overall | 94 | X40-X49 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | By region | 95 | X40-X49 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | Overall | 96 | X40-X49 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Interesting but Iow prevalence | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | Overall | 97 | X40-X49 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Mortality accidental poisoning | By gender | 98 | X40-X49 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues and gender- specific problems | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | | | state) | | | | | I | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|-----|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Poisoning | Morbidity - Poisoning in children | Overall | 115 | NFS | Over-night patient admissions | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Morbidity - Poisoning in children | By gender | 116 | NFS | Over-night patient admissions | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Morbidity - Poisoning in children | By age 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-17 | 117 | NFS | Over-night patient admissions | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Morbidity - Poisoning in children | By region | 118 | NFS | Over-night patient admissions | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Poisoning | Morbidity - Poisoning in children | By SES | 119 | NFS | Over-night patient admissions | Rate per 100,000 population | Check CHILD project | Interesting but low prevalence | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Morbidity | Check CHILD project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Road | Road design quality | Overall | 162 | % | % of roads meeting design standards more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | Road construction is important | Is there one single indicator for this? | NFS | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| Road | Road network quality | Overall | 163 | % | % of roads fitting in road network hierarchy more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | NFS | NFS | Engineers love this hierarchy | ls it really a risk or protective factor? Validity? | NFS | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| Self-harm | Suicide attempt hospitalizations | Overall | 48 | ICD-10: X60- X84, Y87.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 950-959 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|----|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Self-harm | Suicide attempt hospitalizations | By sex | 49 | ICD-10: X60- X84, Y87.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 950-959 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide attempt | By age | 77 | ICD-10: X60- | Use estimated | Rate per | About half | External causes | Data are | External | Fatality and | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| | hospitalizations | (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 50 | X84, Y87.0 ICD-9: E-Codes 950-959 | population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, | 100,000 population | of the American states | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, | generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may | cause | Morbidity | (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | |

| | | | | | acute care or | | | causes of injury | vary between | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | inpatient | | | and place of | states, not all | | | | |
| | | | | | facilities, | | | occurrence | states maintain | | | | |
| | | | | | Include | | | | hospital | | | | |
| | | | | | readmissions, | | | | discharge data, | | | | |
| | | | | | transfers and | | | | wide variation | | | | |
| | | | | | deaths | | | | for external | | | | |
| | | | | | occurring in the | | | | cause coding | | | | |
| | | | | | hospital, | | | | (53-100%), | | | | |
| | | | | | Additional | | | | coding of | | | | |
| | | | | | instructions p. | | | | external causes | | | | |
| | | | | | 104 | | | | increases over | | | | |
| | | | | | 101 | | | | time, people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | may be | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | more than one | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (number of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospitalizations | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | instead of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospitalized | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | counted), | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | people counted according to | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hospital location – not place of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | X60-X84, | Age-adjusted | Age Adjusted | 25 US-states | External causes | residence Data are | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | X60-X84, Y87.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 | Age Adjusted Rate per | 25 US-states except | External causes can give a | residence Data are | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 | Rate per | 25 US-states except Arizona | can give a | residence | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, | | except | can give a pretty detailed | residence Data are generated from forms used for | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male and female rates (formula | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male and female rates (formula on page 103 of | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | Overall | 51 | | to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male and female rates (formula | Rate per | except | can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of | residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of | | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|-----------|---------|--|----|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Self-harm | Suicide | By sex | 52 | X60-X84, Y87.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Suicide | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 53 | X60-X84, Y87.0 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the | Rate per 100,000 population | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | underlying | | | | wide variation | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------|----|---------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | cause of death, count deaths of state residents only | | | | for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
| Self-harm | Percentage of high school students reporting suicide attempt during the past 12 months | Overall | 54 | % | Self- administered, school based survey of 9 th to 12 th grade students | Surveyed high school students 9 th – 12 th grade | 11 of the 26 states participating in SIIR2 | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Applies only to youth who attend the school, possibility of over- or underreporting of behaviours, methods of data collection may vary over states | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | YRBS | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Percentage of students reporting suicide attempt during the past 12 months | By sex | 55 | % | Self- administered, school based survey of 9 th to 12 th grade students | Surveyed high school students 9 th – 12 th grade | 11 of the 26 states participating in SIIR2 | Probably only available in few European countries, survey data are in general easy to get | Applies only to youth who attend the school, possibility of over- or underreporting of behaviours, methods of data collection may vary over states | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | YRBS | SIIR2 |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | Overall | 62 | X60-X84 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Suicide and self-harm are important issues – especially in Eastern and Northern Europe | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | By region | 63 | X60-X84 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Suicide and self-harm are important issues – especially in Eastern and Northern Europe | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
|-----------|---|-----------|----|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | Overall | 64 | X60-X84 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Suicide and self-harm are important issues – especially in Eastern and Northern Europe | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | By region | 65 | X60-X84 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Suicide and self-harm are important issues – especially in Eastern and Northern Europe | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | Overall | 66 | X60-X84 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Interesting from a total Europe perspective | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | Overall | 67 | X60-X84 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | By gender | 68 | X60-X84 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues and gender- specific problems | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | | | to EU member | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|-----|---|--|--|-------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Self-harm | Mental | Overall | | NFS | state) Lifetime | NFS | NFS | Easy to get | Biases? | Survey | Risk/protec | NFS | ECHI- |
| | behavioural: Suicide attempt | | | | prevalence | | | survey data | | | tive factor | | 2LL, ECHI- |
| | | | 145 | | | | | | | | | | 2ML |
| Self-harm | Mental behavioural: Suicide attempt | By gender | 146 | NFS | Lifetime prevalence | NFS | NFS | Easy to get survey data | Biases? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2ML |
| Self-harm | Mental behavioural: Suicide attempt | By age | | NFS | Lifetime prevalence | NFS | NFS | Easy to get survey data | Biases? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- |
| 0.141 | | | 147 | 1.150 | | 1.150 | 1.150 | | | | | 1.150 | 2ML |
| Self-harm | Mental behavioural: Suicide attempt | By region | 148 | NFS | Lifetime prevalence | NFS | NFS | Easy to get survey data | Biases? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2ML |
| Self-harm | Mental behavioural: Suicide attempt | By SES | 149 | NFS | Lifetime prevalence | NFS | NFS | Easy to get survey data | Biases? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2ML |
| Self-harm | Age-adjusted death rate due to suicide per 100,000 population | Overall | | Deaths certified or determined as intentionally self-inflicted | X60 – X 84, Y97.0 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used | Data on suicides is suspect especially in catholic countries because of | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| | | - | 196 | - | | | | | social norms | | | | |
| Self-harm | Age-adjusted emergency room visits due to suicide attempts per 100,000 population | Overall | 208 | Emergency room discharges after suicide attempt | X60 – X84, Y87.0 and ICECI = 2 (why here and not in #207) | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | Self-harm is an important topic especially in Eastern and Northern European countries | ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Self-harm | Rate of suicide ideation per 100,000 population | Overall | 223 | Survey question | # of persons responding positively to the question "During the last 12 months, did you make plans how you would attempt suicide?" | # of persons in survey | NFS | Self-harm is an important topic especially in Eastern and Northern European countries | Bias? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TVMI |
| Self-harm | Rate of suicide attempts in the past 12 months | Overall | 223 | Survey question | # of persons responding positively to the question "During the last | # of persons in survey | NFS | Self-harm is an important topic especially in Eastern and Northern | Bias? | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TVMI |

| Self-harm | Number of intentional self- harm injury deaths | Overall | 243 | | 12 months, did you attempt suicide such that the resulting injury, poisoning or overdose had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?" Number of intentional self- harm injury deaths | None | New Zealand | European countries Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
|-----------|---|---------|------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Self-harm | Number of intentional self- harm serious non-fatal injuries | Overall | 245 | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of intentional self- harm serious non-fatal injuries | None | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Self-harm | Mortality suicide & intentional self- harm | Overall | 61 (=242) | X60-X84 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. Problems because of different age distributions in the population | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Self-harm | Age- standardized intentional self- harm injury mortality rate | Overall | 242 (=61) | | Number of intentional self- harm injury deaths | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| Self-harm | Age- standardized intentional self- harm serious non-fatal injury rate | Overall | 244 (=207) | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of intentional self- harm serious non-fatal injuries | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Self-harm | Age-adjusted hospital discharge rate due to suicide attempts per 100,000 population | Overall | 207 (=244) | Hospital discharges after suicide attempt | X60 – X84, Y87.0 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | Self-harm is an important topic especially in Eastern and Northern European countries | | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| ТВІ | Traumatic brain injury hospitalizations | Overall | 4 | ICD-10: S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2, SIIR |

| TBI | Traumatic | By sex | | S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 ICD-9: N- Codes 800.0- 801.9, 803.0- 804.9, 850.0- 854.1, 959.01 | acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per | About half | More | vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence Data are | Injuries | Fatality and | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
|-----|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| ΤΒΙ | I raumatic brain injury hospitalizations | By sex | 5 | ICD-10: S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 ICD-9: N- Codes 800.0- 801.9, 803.0- 804.9, 850.0- 854.1, 959.01 | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | Rate per 100,000 population | About hair of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | injunes | Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | 51172 |
| ТВІ | Traumatic brain injury hospitalizations | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 6 | ICD-10: S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- | Use estimated population for the year of the data, Include only non-federal, acute care or inpatient | Rate per 100,000 population | About half of the American states (participants of SIIR2) | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all | Injuries | Fatality and Morbidity | ICD-10 (fatal), ICD-9 non- fatal | SIIR2 |

| | | | | S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 ICD-9: N- Codes 800.0- 801.9, 803.0- 804.9, 850.0- 854.1, 959.01 | facilities, Include readmissions, transfers and deaths occurring in the hospital, Additional instructions p. 104 | | | | states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| TBI | Traumatic brain injury fatalities | Overall | 7 | | Fatal TBI is S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000, Age- adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age-adjusted male and female rates (formula on page 103 of appendix) | 25 US-states except Arizona | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | Injuries | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2, SIIR |
| TBI | Traumatic brain injury fatalities | By sex | 8 | | Fatal TBI is S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000, Age- adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female | 25 US-states except Arizona | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital | Injuries | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 | population, count deaths of state residents only | | | discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-----|---------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| TBI | Traumatic brain injury fatalities | By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 9 | | Fatal TBI is S01.0-S01.9, S02.0, S02.1, S02.3, S02.7- S02.9, S06.0- S06.9, S07.0, S07.1, S07.8, S07.9, S09.7- S09.9, T01.0, T02.0, T04.0, T06.0, T90.1, T90.2, T90.4, T90.5, T90.8, T90.9 | Rate per 100,000 population, Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, count deaths of state residents only | 25 US-states except Arizona | More completely filled out than information on external causes | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | Injuries | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | Overall | 136 | Y10-Y34 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Interesting from a total Europe perspective | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| | | | | Y10-Y34 | % PYLL | Total PYLL | NFS | | | | | ICD-10 | ECHI- |

| I | intent | | | | the basis of the | | 1 | undetermined | coded. Decision | | 1 | | 1 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-----|---|--|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | | | intent is an important problem with regard to all fatal health problems | on calculation of numerator Meaning of indicator? | | | | |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | By gender | 138 | Y10-Y34 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Interesting to see if undetermined intent is an important problem with regard to all fatal health problems, any gender issues (sexual abuse)? | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | Overall | 139 | Y10-Y34 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | Overall | 140 | Y10-Y34 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Might be interesting to see if knowledge about intent is different in different countries | External cause is not always coded. Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | By region | 141 | Y10-Y34 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Might be interesting to see if knowledge about intent is different in different countries | External cause is not always coded. Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | Overall | 142 | Y10-Y34 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Might be interesting to see if knowledge about intent is different in different countries | External cause is not always coded. Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Undetermine d intent | Mortality undetermined intent | By region | 143 | Y10-Y34 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Might be interesting to see if knowledge about intent is | External cause is not always coded. Meaning of indicator? | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | | | | | | different in different countries | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|---------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| Vehicle | Passive safety | Overall | 161 | EuroNCAP more detailed descriptions available on p. 41f | % | NFS | NFS | Always a topic | Validity of tests? | Official sources | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TSPI |
| Violence | Homicide | Overall | 45 | X85-Y09, Y87.1 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only, overall is weighted average of age- adjusted male and female rates (formula on page 103 of appendix) | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people hospitalized counted, people counted according to hospital location – not place of residence | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |
| Violence | Homicide | By sex | 46 | ×85-Y09, Y87.1 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the | Age Adjusted Rate per 100,000 | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only | | | | wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people may be | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalizations instead of people hospitalized counted), people counted according to hospital location | | | | |
| Violence Homicia | e By age (Under 1, 1-4, 5- 14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55- 64, 65-74, 75-84, 85+) | 47 | Age-adjusted to NCHS 2000 population, calculate age- adjusted rates for both male and female population, calculate indicator on the basis of the underlying cause of death, count deaths of state residents only | Rate per 100,000 population | 25 US-states except Arizona | External causes can give a pretty detailed insight into the intentionality, mechanisms, causes of injury and place of occurrence | not place of residence Data are generated from forms used for billing (UB-92), quality assurance may asyurance may vary between states, not all states maintain hospital discharge data, wide variation for external cause coding (53-100%), coding of external causes increases over time, people more than one (number of hospitalized more than one (number of hospitalized counted), people counted according to | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | SIIR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | hospital location – not place of residence | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | Overall | 70 | X85-Y09 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Probably large differences between countries | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | By region | 71 | X85-Y09 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 0- 64 | NFS | Probably large differences between countries | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | Overall | 72 | X85-Y09 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Probably large differences between countries | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | By region | 73 | X85-Y09 | Number of cases | Standardized death rates 65+ | NFS | Probably large differences between countries | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | Overall | 74 | X85-Y09 | PYLL calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state | None | NFS | Probably large differences between countries | External cause is not always coded. Dependent on number of inhabitants of the country | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | Overall | 75 | X85-Y09 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | By gender | 76 | X85-Y09 | % PYLL (calculated on the basis of the remaining life expectancy in the respective country OR life expectancy in to EU member state) | Total PYLL | NFS | Very relevant for health policy issues and gender- specific problems | External cause is not always coded. Decision on calculation of numerator | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |
| Violence | Age-adjusted homicide rate | Males age 15 – 44 | 197 | Deaths certified as homicide | X85-Y09, Y35 - Y36, Y87.1, | Number of persons in the | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence | Violence is not a very important | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | TMVI |

| | per 100,000 | | T | 1 | Y89.0 | standard | | probably an | type of injuries | I | 1 | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----|--|---|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | population | | | | | population per age group | | underestimated cause of injuries | in Western Europe | | | | |
| Violence | Age-adjusted homicide rate per 100,000 population | Females age 15 – 44 | 198 | Deaths certified as homicide | X85-Y09, Y35 - Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| Violence | Homicide rate per 100,000 population | Children under 5 years | 199 | Deaths certified as homicide | X85-Y09, Y35 - Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 | Children 0-4 in the population | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| Violence | Reports of assault per 1,000 population | Overall | 200 | Assault as defined by the countries penal code (including physical and sexual assault but excluding verbal assault and emotional abuse) | # of reports of assaults X 1,000 | # of persons in the population. | NFS | | Sexual assault widely underreported | Official sources | Fatality and Morbidity | NFS | TMVI |
| Violence | Reports of robbery per 1,000 population | Overall | 201 | Taking or attempting to take anything of value from another person | # of reports of robbery | # of persons in the population. | NFS | | No data that is available from hospital discharge data (no medical data) | Official sources | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TMVI |
| Violence | Reports of kidnapping per 1,000 population | Overall | 202 | Forced abduction against one's will | # of reported kidnappings as reported by national statistics or Amnesty International | # of persons in the population. | NFS | | No data that is available from hospital discharge data (no medical data) | Official sources | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TMVI |
| Violence | Age-adjusted death rate due to intimate partner violence per 100,000 population | Overall | 203 | Homicide were perpetrator / victim relationship is spouse / partner, current or past | X85-Y09, Y35 – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI information | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe, ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Violence | Death rate due to child abuse per 1,000 population | Children | 204 | Homicide with victim less than 5 years | X85-Y09, Y35 – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI information | # of persons aged less than 5 in the population | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe, ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |

| Violence | Death rate due | Elderly 65+ | | Homicides | X85-Y09, Y35 | # of persons | NFS | ICD-10 widely | Violence is not | External | Fatality | ICD-10 | TMVI |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----|--|---|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|
| | to elderly abuse per 100,000 population | | | were victim is aged more than 64 years and victim | – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI information | aged 64 years plus in population | | used, violence probably an underestimated cause of | a very important type of injuries in Western Europe, ICECI | cause | | / ICECI | |
| | | | 205 | perpetrator relationship is partner, relative or caregiver | | | | injuries | rarely coded | | | | |
| Violence | Age-adjusted homicides due to robbery per 100,000 population | Overall | 206 | Homicides that occur in the commission of a robbery | X85-Y09, Y35 – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI information | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe, ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Violence | Age-adjusted hospital discharge rate due to assault per 100,000 population | Males age 15 – 44 | 209 | Less severe outcomes of youth violence | X85-Y09, Y35 - Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| Violence | Age-adjusted emergency room visits due to assault per 100,000 population | Males age 15 – 44 | 210 | Less severe outcomes of youth violence | X85-Y09, Y35 – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI information (why here and not in #209) | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Violence | Age-adjusted hospital discharge rate due to assault per 100,000 population | Females age 15 – 44 | 211 | Less severe outcomes of intimate partner violence | X85-Y09, Y87.1 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| Violence | Age-adjusted emergency room visit rate due to assaults resulting from IPV per 100,000 | Overall | | Emergency room visits with an ICD-10 discharge code for assaults | X85-Y09, Y87.1 and ICECI = 3 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Violence | population Hospital discharge rate due to assault per 100,000 population | Children under 5 years | 213 | HDD of children less than 5 years with a code for assault | X85-Y09, Y35 - Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 | Children 0-4 in the population | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| Violence | Hospital discharge rate due to assault resulting from | Children under 5 years | 215 | HDD of children less than 5 years with a code for | X85-Y09, Y35 – Y36, Y87.1, Y89.0 and ICECI | Children 0-4 in the population | NFS | IĆD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated | ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |

| | child abuse per | | | assault by care | information | | | cause of | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|----------------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------|------|
| | 100.000 | | | provider | information | | | injuries | | | | | |
| | population | | | provider | | | | injunes | | | | | |
| Violence | Emergency | Children under 5 | | Emergency | X85-Y09, Y35 | Children 0-4 | NFS | ICD-10 widely | ICECI rarely | External | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| violence | room visits due | years | | room visits of | - Y36, Y87.1, | in the | 1113 | used, violence | coded | cause | 1 lorbidity | / ICECI | |
| | to assaults | / curs | | children less | Y89.0 and | population | | probably an | coded | cuuse | | TOLO | |
| | resulting from | | | than 5 years | ICECI | population | | underestimated | | | | | |
| | child abuse per | | | with a code for | information | | | cause of | | | | | |
| | 100,000 | | | assault by care | internation | | | injuries | | | | | |
| | population | | 216 | provider | | | | injunes | | | | | |
| Violence | Hospital | Persons aged 65 | 210 | Assaults on | X85-Y09, Y35 | Persons aged | NFS | ICD-10 widely | Violence is not | External | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| rioloneo | discharge rate | and older | | persons age | - Y36, Y87,1. | 65 + in the | | used, violence | a very important | cause | i toroidic/ | 100 10 | |
| | for assaults in | | | 65+ | Y89.0 | population | | probably an | type of injuries | cause | | | |
| | the elderly per | | | 0.5 | 107.0 | population | | underestimated | in Western | | | | |
| | 100,000 | | | | | | | cause of | Europe | | | | |
| | population | | 217 | | | | | injuries | zaropo | | | | |
| Violence | Hospital | Persons age 65 | | Assaults on | X85-Y09, Y35 | Persons aged | NFS | ICD-10 widely | ICECI rarely | External | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| | discharge rate | and older | | persons age | - Y36, Y87,1. | 65 + in the | | used, violence | coded | cause | | / ICECI | |
| | for assaults due | | | 65+ by relative | Y89.0 and | population | | probably an | | | | | |
| | to elder abuse | | | or caregiver | ICECI | 1 1 | | underestimated | | | | | |
| | per 100,000 | | | 0 | information | | | cause of | | | | | |
| | population | | 218 | | | | | injuries | | | | | |
| Violence | Emergency | Persons aged 65 | | Assaults on | X85-Y09, Y35 | Persons aged | NFS | ICD-10 widely | ICECI rarely | External | Morbidity | ICD-10 | TMVI |
| | room visit rate | and older | | persons age | – Y36, Y87.1, | 65 + in the | | used, violence | coded | cause | , | / ICECI | |
| | for assaults due | | | 65+ by relative | Y89.0 and | population | | probably an | | | | | |
| | to elder abuse | | | or caregiver | ICECI | | | underestimated | | | | | |
| | per 100,000 | | | 0 | information | | | cause of | | | | | |
| | population | | 219 | | | | | injuries | | | | | |
| Violence | Reported civil | Overall | | Acts leading to | Number of | # of persons | NFS | Violence | Violence is not | Official | Risk/protec | NFS | TMVI |
| | rights violations | | | or threatening | reported civil | in the | | probably an | a very important | sources | tive factor | | |
| | per 1,000 | | | to result in | rights violations | population | | underestimated | type of injuries | | | | |
| | population | | | physical injury | 0 | | | cause of | in Western | | | | |
| | | | | as reported to | | | | injuries | Europe | | | | |
| | | | | national human | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | | 220 | rights authority | | | | | | | | | |
| Violence | Reported cases | Children under 5 | | Cases of | # of reported | Children 0-4 | NFS | Violence | Violence is not | Official | Fatality and | NFS | TVMI |
| | of child | years | | maltreatment in | cases of | in the | | probably an | a very important | sources | morbidity | | |
| | maltreatment | | | children aged | maltreatment | population | | underestimated | type of injuries | | · · | | |
| | per 1,000 | | | less than 5 | in children 0 – | | | cause of | in Western | | | | |
| | , population | | | years as defined | 4 years | | | injuries | Europe | | | | |
| | aged less than | | | and reported | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 years | | | by welfare | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 221 | agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| Violence | Reported cases | School children | | Incidence of | # of reported | # in | NFS | Violence | Violence is not | Official | Risk/protec | NFS | TVMI |
| | of school fights | | | physical | cases of school | population | | probably an | a very important | sources | tive factor | | |
| | per 100,000 | | | violence as | fights | aged 12 – 19 | | underestimated | type of injuries | | | | |
| | population of | | | reported to | | years | | cause of | in Western | | | | |
| | school-aged | | | school officials | | (probably | | injuries | Europe | | | | |
| | children per | | | | | typo, means | | | | | | | |
| | year | | 222 | | | probably 18) | | | | | | | |
| Violence | Self-reported | School children | 225 | | # of persons | # of persons | NFS | Violence | Violence is not | Survey | Risk/protec | NFS | TVMI |

| | weapon- | 12-18 years | | | responding | in survey | | probably an | a very important | | tive factor | | |
|----------|--|---|-----------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | carrying rate among youth at school per 00 school children | attending secondary school | | | positively to the question "During the past 30 days, did you carry a | | | underestimated cause of injuries | type of injuries in Western Europe | | | | |
| | Children | | | | weapon such as a gun, knife, club, pipe or stone?'' | | | | | | | | |
| Violence | Self-reported fighting rate among youth at school per 100 school children | School children age 12 – 18 attending secondary school | 226 | | # of persons responding positively to the question "During the past 30 days, were you in a physical fight in which someone (yourself or another person) was injured and had to be treated by a teacher, nurse or doctor?" | # of persons in survey | NFS | Violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TVMI |
| Violence | Self-reported rate of IPV per 1,000 respondents | Adolescents, adults | 227 | | # of persons responding positively to 4 questions on interpersonal violence (Indicator 3.330) | # of persons in survey | NFS | Violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | Violence is not a very important type of injuries in Western Europe | Survey | Risk/protec tive factor | NFS | TVMI |
| Violence | Number of assaultive injury deaths | Overall | 233 | | Number of assaultive injury deaths | None | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | Not all data sources available in all countries | Official sources | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| Violence | Number of assaultive serious non- fatal injuries | Overall | 235 | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of assaultive serious non- fatal injuries | None | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases included? | External cause not always available, quality of data for non- fatal cases might be less good | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| Violence | Age- standardized assaultive injury mortality rate | Overall | 232 (=69) | | Number of assaultive injury deaths | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Good information on fatalities | External cause not always available | External causes | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| Violence | Mortality homicide, assault | Overall | 69 (=232) | X85-Y09 | Number of cases | Crude death rates | NFS | Easy to calculate | External cause is not always coded. | External cause | Fatality | ICD-10 | ECHI- 2LL |

| Violence | Age- standardized assaultive serious non- | Overall | | Serious means an ICISS score of 0.941 or less | Number of assaultive serious non- fatal injuries | Rate per 100,000 person-years | New Zealand | Hospital data readily available BUT are only hospital cases | Problems because of different age distributions in the population External cause not always available, quality of data for non- | External causes | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
|----------|---|-----------|------------|---|---|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| | fatal injury rate | | 234 (=212) | | , | | | included? | fatal cases might be less good | | | | |
| Violence | Age-adjusted hospital discharge rate for assault resulting from IPV per 100,000 population | Overall | 212 (=234) | HDD with an ICD-10 discharge code for assaults | X85-Y09, Y87.1 and ICECI = 3 | Number of persons in the standard population per age group | NFS | ICD-10 widely used, violence probably an underestimated cause of injuries | ICECI rarely coded | External cause | Morbidity | ICD-10 / ICECI | TMVI |
| Work | Mortality fatal accidents at work | Overall | 77 | NFS | Incidence | Rate per 100,000 | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data may be available via registers | Registers may not be available in all countries | NFS | Fatality | Check Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Work | Mortality fatal accidents at work | By age | 78 | NFS | Incidence | Rate per 100,000 | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data may be available via registers | Registers may not be available in all countries | NFS | Fatality | Check Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Work | Mortality fatal accidents at work | By gender | 79 | NFS | Incidence | Rate per 100,000 | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data | Registers may not be available in all countries | NFS | Fatality | Check Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | ECHI- 2LL |

| | | | | | | | | may be available via | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------|-----|--|-----------|---------------------|-----|---|--|---------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|
| Work | Mortality fatal | By cause of | | NES | Incidence | Rate per | NFS | registers Important | Registers may | NFS | Fatality | Check | ECHI- |
| | accidents at work | accident | 80 | | | 100,000 | | important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data may be available via registers | not be available in all countries | | | Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | 2LL |
| Work | Mortality fatal accidents at work | By branch | 81 | NFS | Incidence | Rate per 100,000 | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data may be available via registers | Registers may not be available in all countries | NFS | Fatality | Check Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Work | Mortality fatal accidents at work | By occupation | 82 | NFS | Incidence | Rate per 100,000 | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), data may be available via registers | Registers may not be available in all countries | NFS | Fatality | Check Eurosta t- ESAW, Workh ealth project | ECHI- 2LL |
| Work | Morbidity - Injuries: Workplace | Overall | 150 | Eurostat/ESAW : less than 4 days absence from work Labour Force Survey: more than 3 days absence from work | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important question although of decreasing importance (at least in the Western European countries), unclear definition of the incidence | Different data sources recommended: Eurostat, Workhealth project, Eurocost project, unclear definition of the incidence | Official sources | Morbidity | Check Eurosta t, Workh ealth project, Euroco st project | ECHI- 2LL, ECHI- 2SL |
| Work | Morbidity - | By age | 151 | Eurostat/ESAW | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important | Different data | Official | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |

| | Injuries: | | | : less than 4 | | | | question | sources | sources | | Eurosta | 2LL, |
|------|------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Workplace | | | days absence | | | | although of | recommended: | | | t, | ECHI- |
| | | | | from work | | | | decreasing | Eurostat, | | | Workh | 2SL |
| | | | | Labour Force | | | | importance (at | Workhealth | | | ealth | |
| | | | | Survey: more | | | | least in the | project, | | | project, | |
| | | | | than 3 days | | | | Western | Eurocost | | | Euroco | |
| | | | | , | | | | | project , unclear | | | | |
| | | | | absence from | | | | European | | | | st | |
| | | | | work | | | | countries) | definition of the | | | project | |
| | | | | | | | | | incidence | | | | |
| Work | Morbidity - | By gender | | Eurostat/ESAW | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important | Different data | Official | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Injuries: | | | : less than 4 | | | | question | sources | sources | | Eurosta | 2LL, |
| | Workplace | | | days absence | | | | although of | recommended: | | | t, | ECHI- |
| | | | | from work | | | | decreasing | Eurostat, | | | Workh | 2SL |
| | | | | Labour Force | | | | importance (at | Workhealth | | | ealth | |
| | | | | Survey: more | | | | least in the | project, | | | project, | |
| | | | | than 3 days | | | | Western | Eurocost | | | Euroco | |
| | | | | absence from | | | | European | project , unclear | | | st | |
| | | | | work | | | | | definition of the | | | | |
| | | | 450 | WORK | | | | countries) | | | | project | |
| | | | 152 | | | | | | incidence | | | | L |
| Work | Morbidity - | Ву | | Eurostat/ESAW | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important | Different data | Official | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Injuries: | branch/occupation | | : less than 4 | | | | question | sources | sources | | Eurosta | 2LL, |
| | Workplace | | | days absence | | | | although of | recommended: | | | t, | ECHI- |
| | ' | | | from work | | | | decreasing | Eurostat. | | | Workh | 2SL |
| | | | | Labour Force | | | | importance (at | Workhealth | | | ealth | |
| | | | | Survey: more | | | | least in the | project, | | | project, | |
| | | | | / | | | | Western | | | | | |
| | | | | than 3 days | | | | | Eurocost | | | Euroco | |
| | | | | absence from | | | | European | project, unclear | | | st | |
| | | | | work | | | | countries) | definition of the | | | project | |
| | | | 153 | | | | | | incidence | | | | |
| Work | Morbidity - | By cause of | | Eurostat/ESAW | Incidence | NFS | NFS | Important | Different data | Official | Morbidity | Check | ECHI- |
| | Injuries: | accident | | : less than 4 | | | | question | sources | sources | | Eurosta | 2LL, |
| | Workplace | | | days absence | | | | although of | recommended: | | | t. | ECHI- |
| | | | | from work | | | | decreasing | Eurostat, | | | Workh | 2SL |
| | | | | Labour Force | | | | importance (at | Workhealth | | | ealth | ZJL |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Survey: more | | | | least in the | project, | | | project, | |
| | | | | than 3 days | | | | Western | Eurocost | | | Euroco | |
| | | | | absence from | | | | European | project, unclear | | | st | |
| | | | | work | | | | countries) | definition of the | | | project | |
| | | | 154 | | | | | | incidence | | | | |
| Work | Age- | Overall | | Based on | Number of | Rate per | New | Good | Not all data | Official | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | or an | | NZHIS | work-related | 100.000 | Zealand | information on | sources available | sources | . acancy | | |
| | work-related | | | mortality data | injury deaths | population | | fatalities | in all countries | sources | | | |
| | | | | mortality data | injury deaths | population | | Ialaiilies | in all countries | | | | |
| | injury mortality | | 224 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rate | | 236 | | | | | | | | | | L |
| Work | Number of | Overall | | Based on | Number of | None | New | Good | Not all data | Official | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | work-related | | | NZHIS | work-related | | Zealand | information on | sources available | sources | | | |
| | injury deaths | | 237 | mortality data | injury deaths | | | fatalities | in all countries | | | | |
| Work | Age- | Overall | 1 | Based on ACC | Number of | Rate per | New | Good | Not all data | Official | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | Sverun | | mortality data | work-related | 100,000 | Zealand | information on | sources available | sources | racarcy | 1.1.5 | 1 1/2 11 5 |
| | | | | montailly Uala | | | | | | sources | | | |
| | work-related | | | | injury deaths | population | | fatalities | in all countries | | | | |
| | injury mortality | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rate | | 238 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

| Work | Number of | Overall | | Based on ACC | Number of | None | New | Good | Not all data | Official | Fatality | NFS | NZIPS |
|------|-------------------|---------|-----|------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | work-related | | | mortality data | work-related | | Zealand | information on | sources available | sources | | | |
| | injury deaths | | 239 | | injury deaths | | | fatalities | in all countries | | | | |
| Work | Age- | Overall | | Serious means | Number of | Rate per | New | Hospital data | Not all data | Official | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| | standardized | | | an ICISS score | work-related | 100,000 | Zealand | readily available | sources available | sources | , | | |
| | work-related | | | of 0.941 or less | serious non- | population | | BUT are only | in all countries | | | | |
| | serious non- | | | , based on | fatal injuries | | | hospital cases | | | | | |
| | fatal injury rate | | | ACC-NMDS | , | | | included? | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | data | | | | | | | | | |
| Work | Number of | Overall | | Serious means | Number of | None | New | Hospital data | Not all data | Official | Morbidity | NFS | NZIPS |
| | work-related | | | an ICISS score | work-related | | Zealand | readily available | sources available | sources | , | | |
| | serious non- | | | of 0.941 or less | serious non- | | | BUT are only | in all countries | | | | |
| | fatal injuries | | | , based on | fatal injuries | | | hospital cases | | | | | |
| | latar ngarios | | | ACC-NMDS | iatai injarios | | | included? | | | | | |
| | | | 241 | data | | | | | | | | | |

Acronyms:

NFS: NOT FURTHER SPECIFIED

SEE: Sociedad Española de Epidemiología (Spanish Association of Epidemiology)

ECHI-2LL - ECHI-2 – Long list

ECHI-2ML – ECHI2 – Medium List (included in Report ECHI-2 – Short list)

ECHI-2SL - ECHI-2 - Short list

TSPI - Transport Safety Performance Indicators (ETSC)

SIIR2: State Injury Indicators Report – Second edition

SIIR: State Injury Indicators Report

TMVI: Towards Monitoring Violence Indicators

NZIPS: New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy

IWG: Injury working group –

References:

Boland M, Staines A, Fitzpatrick P, Scollan E. Urban-Rural variation in mortality and hospital admission rates for unintentional injury in Ireland. Injury Prevention, 2005;11:38-42.

Cryer C, Langley J, Jarvis SN, MacKenzie SG, Stephenson SCR, Heywood P. Injury outcome indicators: the development of a validation tool. Injury Prevention, 2005;11:53-57.

Cryer C, Langley JD, Stephenson SCR, Jarvis SN, Edwards P. Measure for measure: the quest for valid indicators of non-fatal injury incidence. Public Health, 2002;116:257-262.

Cryer C, Langley JD, Stephenson SCR. Valid Injury outcome Indicators. A report for the New Zealand injury Prevention Strategy. University of Otago. Dunedin. New Zealand, 2004. http://www.nzips.govt.nz/documents/serious-injury-indicators-2004-09.pdf.

Cryer PC, Jarvis SN, Edwards P, Langley JD. Why the government was right to change the "Our Healthier Nation" accidental injury target. Public Health, 2000;114:232-237.

Davies M, Connolly A, Horan J. State Injury Indicators Report. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control; 2001.

Dyson HR. NZIPS: New Zealand Injury Prevention Strategy. 2003.

ECHI-2ML – ECHI2 – Medium List (included in Report ECHI-2 – Short list).

ECHI-2SL - ECHI-2 – Short list.

European Core Health Indicators -2nd versions Long List - ECHI-2 – Long list.

European Transport Safety Council. Transport Safety Performance Indicators. Bruselas, 2001

Farchi S, MolinoN, Rossi PG, Borgia P, Krzyzanowski M, Dalbokova D, et al. Defining a common set of indicators to monitor road accidents in the European Union. BMC Public Health, 2006;6:183.

Finkelstein EA, Corso PS, Miller TR. The incidence and economic burden of injuries in the United States. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Indicadores de morbilidad y mortalidad por lesión por accidente de tráfico. Propuesta de Indicadores. Grupo de trabajo sobre la medida del impacto en salud de los accidentes de tráfico en España, Sociedad Española de Epidemiología, Diciembre 2005.

Langley J, Brenner R. What is an injury? Injury Prevention, 2004;10:69-71.

Langley J, Stephenson S, Cryer C, Borman B. Traps for the unwary in estimating person based injury incidence using hospital discharge data. Injury Prevention, 2002;8:332-337.

Langley J, Stephensons S, Cryer C. Measuring road traffic safety performance: monitoring trends in nonfatal injury. Traffic Injury Prevention, 2003;4:291-296.

Lyons RA, Polinder S, Larsen C.F, Mulder S et al. Methodological issues in comparing injury incidence across countries. Int J Inj Contr Saf Promot. 2006;13(2):63-70.

MacKenzie E, Damiano A, Miller T, Luchter S. The development of the Functional Capacity Index. J Trauma. 1996;41:799-807.

McClure RJ, Peel N, Kassulke D, Neale R. Appropriate indicators for injury control? Public Health, 2002;116:252-256.

Murray CJL, Lopez AD. Global mortality, disability, and the contribution of risk factors: Global Burden of Disease Study. The Lancet, 1997;349:1436-1442.

Murray CJL, Lopez AD. The global burden of disease: a comprehensive assessment of mortality and disability from diseases, injuries, and risk factors in 1990 and projected to 2020. Global Burden of Diseases and injury series. Boston: The Harvard School of Public Health, 1996.

Osler T, Rutledge R, Deis J, Bedrick E. ICISS: An international Classification of disease-9 based injury Severity Score. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care, 1996; 41: 380-387.

Pérez C, Cirera E. Estudio de la Mortalidad a 30 días por Accidentes de Tráfico (EMAT-30). Madrid: Dirección General de Salud Pública, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 2004.

Petridou E. Injury indicators in EU. (Transparencias).

Polinder S, Meerding WJ, Lyons RA, Haagsma JA, Toet H, Petridou ET, et al. 'International variation in clinical injury incidence: exploring the performance of indicators based on health care, anatomical and outcome criteria. Accident Analysis & Prevention, 2007, (en prensa).

Rutledge R, Hoyt DB, Eastman AB, Sise MJ, Velky T, Wachtel T et al. Comparison of the injury severity score and ICD-9 diagnosis codes as predictors of outcome in injury: Analysis of 44,032 patients. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care, 1997;42:477-487.

Secretary of Stare of Health. Saving lives: our healthier Nation in the stationery office, The stationary office, London 1999.

Secretary of State of Health. Our Healthier Nation: a contract for Health. The stationary office. London 1998.

Thomas C, Buttler J, Davies M, Johnson R. State Injury Indicators Report, Second Edition- 1999 Data. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control; 2004

TMVI: Towards Monitoring Violence Indicators.

| Number 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Indicator Número accidentes Número accidentes según tipo vía (autopistas, urbanas, interurbanas) Numero accidentes y tipo de heridos sabiendo tipo de vía Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón | References CARE UN_ECE_TD IRTAD IRTAD UN_ECE_TD |
|--|---|---|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes según tipo vía (autopistas, urbanas, interurbanas) Numero accidentes y tipo de heridos sabiendo tipo de vía Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD IRTAD IRTAD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Numero accidentes y tipo de heridos sabiendo tipo de vía Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD IRTAD IRTAD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Numero accidentes y tipo de heridos sabiendo tipo de vía Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | IRTAD IRTAD IRTAD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | IRTAD IRTAD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes y tipo de heridos desconociendo tipo de vía Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | IRTAD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes según mes (en, fb,dic) Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes según día semana (lun-juev, viernes, sábado, domingo) Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | Número accidentes según luz ambiental (a plena luz, a oscuras, no se sabe) Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 9 10 11 | Número accidentes según condición vía (seca, mojada) Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD UN_ECE_TD |
| 9 10 11 | Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD |
| 10 11 | | |
| 11 | Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón | |
| | | |
| | Número accidentes de 1 sólo vehículo | UN_ECE_TD |
| 12 | Número accidentes entre varios vehículos | UN_ECE_TD |
| 13 | Número accidentes entre varios vehículos según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otros –incluye contra coche aparcado | UN_ECE_TD |
| 14 | Número accidentes en vía urbana | UN_ECE_TD |
| 15 | Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón en vía urbana | UN_ECE_TD |
| 16 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 17 | Número accidentes de 1 sólo vehículo en vía urbana | UN_ECE_TD |
| 18 | Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana | UN_ECE_TD |
| 19 | Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otrosincluye contra coche | UN_ECE_TD |
| | aparcado | |
| 20 | Número accidentes involucrando vehículos de gran tonelaje | UN_ECE_TD |
| 21 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 22 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 23 | | UN ECE TD |
| 24 | | UN ECE TD |
| | contra coche aparcado | |
| 25 | Numero de vehículos involucrados en accidentes | CARE |
| 26 | | IRTAD |
| | tipo vía (urbana, peri urbana, rurales, autorías, "A level roads", otras, desconocida) | |
| 27 | Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón tenían niveles de alcohol >0% | UN_ECE_TD |
| 28 | Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, 1.5+) | UN_ECE_TD |
| 29 | | UN ECE TD |
| 30 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 31 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 32 | | UN ECE TD |
| 33 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 34 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 36 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| 37 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| | | UN_ECE_TD |
| | | UN ECE TD |
| | | UN ECE TD |
| | Numero de accidentes donde conductor de motocide a telial interés de alcono z/v segui nivel (0.3, 0.3-0.6, 0.6-1.3, 1.3+) | UN ECE TD |
| | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | 14 Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón en vía urbana 15 Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón en vía urbana 16 Número accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón en vía urbana 17 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana 18 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana 19 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otrosincluye contra coche aparcado 20 Número accidentes involucrando vehículos de gran tonelaje 21 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos en vía urbana 22 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos (un de alto tonelaje) 23 Número accidentes entre varios vehículos (un de alto tonelaje) en vía urbana según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otrosincluye contra coche aparcado 25 Numero de vehículos involucrados en accidentes 26 Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón tenían niveles de alcohol >0% 27 Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón hombre tenían niveles de alcohol >0% 28 Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón hombre tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (05, 05-08, 0.8-15, 15+) 29 Numero de accidentes donde conductor o peatón mujer tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (05, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-15, 1.5+) </td |

| MVC | 42 | Numero de accidentes donde conductor por motivo particular tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, 1.5+) | UN_ECE_TD |
|-----|----|---|------------------------------------|
| MVC | 43 | Numero de accidentes donde conductor de otros vehículos tenían niveles de alcohol >0% | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 44 | Numero de accidentes donde conductor de otros vehículos tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, 1.5+) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 45 | Numero de accidentes donde otros tenían niveles de alcohol >0% | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 46 | Numero de accidentes donde otros tenían niveles de alcohol >0% según nivel (0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, 1.5+) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 47 | Numero de victimas mortales y no mortales | CARE UN_ECE_TD IRTAD CEMT |
| MVC | 48 | Numero de víctimas mortales y no mortales según tipo de vehículo (autobús, vehículo pasajeros, vehículo mercancías, camiones <=3.5T, camiones <3.5T) y según tipo vía (urbana, periurbana, rurales, autorías, "A leve orads", otras, desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 49 | Número de víctimas mortales en accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 50 | Número de víctimas mortales en accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 51 | Número de víctimas mortales en accidentes de 1 sólo vehículo | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 52 | Número de víctimas mortales en accidentes entre varios vehículos | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 53 | Número de victimas mortales en accidentes entre varios vehículos según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otrosincluye contra coche aparcado | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 54 | Número de víctimas no mortales en accidentes entre 1 vehículo y 1 peatón según gravedad (graves y leves) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 55 | Número de víctimas no mortales en accidentes entre 1 vehículo y más de 1 peatón según gravedad (graves y leves) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 56 | Número de víctimas no mortales en accidentes de 1 sólo vehículo según gravedad (graves y leves) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 57 | Número de víctimas no mortales en accidentes entre varios vehículos según gravedad (graves y leves) | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 58 | Número de victimas no mortales en accidentes entre varios vehículos según gravedad (graves) y según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otros –incluye contra coche aparcado | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 59 | Número de victimas no mortales en accidentes entre varios vehículos según gravedad (leves) y según tipo (por detrás, en un cruce, en un paso a nivel, frontal, otros –incluye contra coche aparcado | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 60 | Numero de muertos divido entre numero accidentes | CARE |
| MVC | 61 | Numero de muertos | UN_ECE_TD y CEMT |
| MVC | 62 | Numero de muertos según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 63 | Numero de muertos conductors | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 64 | Numero de muertos conductores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 65 | Numero de muertos hombres | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 66 | Numero de muertos hombres según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 67 | Numero de muertos mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 68 | Numero de muertos mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 69 | Numero de muertos conductores hombres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 70 | Numero de muertos hombres conductores (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 71 | Numero de muertos conductores mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 72 | Numero de muertos mujeres conductores (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 73 | Numero de muertos peatones | UN_ECE_TD CEMT |
| MVC | 74 | Numero de muertos peatones según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 75 | Numero de muertos en bicicletas | UN_ECE_TD CEMT |
| MVC | 76 | Numero de muertos en bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 77 | Numero de muertos conductores de bicicletas | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 78 | Numero de muertos conductores de bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 79 | Numero de muertos en ciclomotores | UN_ECE_TD CEMT |
| MVC | 80 | Numero de muertos en ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |

| MVC | 81 | Numero de muertos conductores de ciclomotores | UN_ECE_TD |
|------------|-----|--|-------------------|
| MVC | 82 | Numero de muertos conductores de ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 83 | Numero de muertos en motocicletas | UN_ECE_TD CEMT |
| MVC | 84 | Numero de muertos en motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 85 | Numero de muertos conductores de motocicletas | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 86 | Numero de muertos conductores de motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 87 | Numero de muertos en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares | UN_ECE_TD CEMT |
| MVC | 88 | Numero de muertos en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 89 | Numero de muertos conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares seguir edad (<6 años, 6-2, 10-14, 13-17, 18-20, 21-24, 23-64, 63-1, desconocida Numero de muertos conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares | UN ECE TD |
| | | numero de muertos conductores en venículos con conductor por motivos particulares | CEMT |
| MVC | 90 | Numero de muertos conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 91 | Numero de muertos pasajeros de vehículos conducidos por motivos particulares | CEMT |
| MVC | 92 | Numero de muertos pasajeros de vehículos con conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21- 24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 93 | Numero de muertos en autobuses y trenes | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 94 | Numero de muertos en autobuses y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 95 | Numero de muertos conductores de autobuses y trenes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 96 | Numero de muertos conductores de autobases y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 97 | Numero de muertos en otros vehículos de transporte | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC | 98 | Numero de muertos en otros vehículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC | 99 | Numero de muertos conductores de otros vehículos de transporte | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC 1VC | 100 | Numero de muertos conductores de otros venículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| 1VC | 101 | Numero de muertos en desconocido | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 101 | Numero de muertos en desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 103 | Numero de muertos conductores de desconocido | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 104 | Numero de muertos conductores de desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 105 | Numero heridos graves y leves | CARE y CEMT |
| MVC | 105 | Numero de heridos | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 107 | Numero de heridos según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 107 | Numero de heridos segun edad (<6 años, 6-7, 10-14, 13-17, 16-20, 21-24, 23-64, 63+, desconocida) Numero de heridos conductores (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 108 | Numero de heridos conductores (venículos de mas de 3 ruedas) Numero de heridos conductores (venículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| | 109 | | |
| MVC MVC | | Numero de heridos hombres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) Numero de heridos hombres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| | 111 | | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | | Numero de heridos mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC | 113 | Numero de heridos mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 114 | Numero de heridos conductores hombres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 115 | Numero de heridos hombres conductores (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 116 | Numero de heridos conductores mujeres (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 117 | Numero de heridos mujeres conductores (vehículos de mas de 3 ruedas)según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 118 | Numero de heridos peatones | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 119 | Numero de heridos peatones según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 120 | Numero de heridos en bicicletas | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 121 | Numero de heridos en bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 122 | Numero de heridos conductores de bicicletas | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 123 | Numero de heridos conductores de bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 124 | Numero de heridos en ciclomotores | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 125 | Numero de heridos en ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |

| MVC | 126 | Numero de heridos conductores de ciclomotores | UN_ECE_TD |
|-----|-----|--|-----------|
| MVC | 127 | Numero de heridos conductores de ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 128 | Numero de heridos en motocicletas | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 129 | Numero de heridos en motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 130 | Numero de heridos conductores de motocicletas | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 131 | Numero de heridos conductores de motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 132 | Numero de heridos en vehículos conducido por particulares | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 133 | Numero de heridos en vehículos conducidos por particulares según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 134 | Numero de heridos conductores de vehículos con motivos particulares | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 135 | Numero de heridos conductores de vehículo con motivos particulares según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 136 | Numero de heridos en autobuses y trenes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 137 | Numero de heridos en autobuses y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 138 | Numero de heridos conductores de autobuses y trenes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 139 | Numero de heridos conductores de autobuses y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 140 | Numero de heridos en otros vehículos de transporte | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 141 | Numero de heridos en otros vehículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 142 | Numero de heridos conductores de otros vehículos de transporte | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 143 | Numero de heridos conductores de otros vehículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 144 | Numero de heridos en desconocido | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 145 | Numero de heridos en desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 146 | Numero de heridos conductores de desconocido | UN ECE TD |
| 1VC | 147 | Numero de heridos conductores de desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 148 | Numero heridos graves (hospitalizados) | CARE |
| | | | IRTAD |
| MVC | 149 | Numero hospitalizaciones según edad (0-5,6-9,10-14,15-17,15,16,17,18-20,18,19,20,21-24,25-64,25-34,35-44,45-54,55-59,60-64,65-69,65+,10-74,75-79,80+) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 150 | Numero hospitalizaciones según se sepa o no edad | IRTAD |
| MVC | 151 | Numero hospitalizaciones según se sepa o no localización accidentes | IRTAD |
| MVC | 152 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vía (urbana, interurbana, autopistas, autovías, "A-level roads outside urban areas", otras | IRTAD |
| MVC | 153 | Numero hospitalizaciones según se sepa tipo vehículo o no | IRTAD |
| MVC | 154 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (bicicletas, ciclomotores, motocicletas, turismos, minusvalidos, furgonetas PM <= 3500 k, camiones PM > 3500, autobuses, ambulancias, peatones, otros, desconocido) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 155 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (bicicletas) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 156 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (ciclomotores) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 157 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (motocicletas) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 158 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (turismos) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 159 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (minusvalidos) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 160 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (furgonetas) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| | | * furgonetas y camiones < 3500 PMA | |
| MVC | 161 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (camiones) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| | | Camiones > 3500 PMA, cisternas y articulados | |
| MVC | 162 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (autobuses) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 163 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (ambulancias) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 164 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (peatones) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 165 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (otros) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 166 | Numero hospitalizaciones según tipo vehículo (desconocido) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 167 | Numero heridos leves | CARE |

| MVC | 168 | Muertos a 30 días | CARE |
|------------|-----|--|--------------|
| MUC | 1/0 | | IRTAD |
| MVC MVC | 169 | Muertos a 30 días según tipo usuario (conductor, pasajero, peatón) | CARE CARE |
| | 170 | Muertos a 30 días según sexo (hombre, mujer) | |
| MVC | 171 | Numero de muertos a 30 días según tipo vehículo (bicicletas, ciclomotores, motocicletas, turismos, minusválidos, furgonetas PM <= 3500 k, camiones PM > 3500, autobuses, ambulancias, peatones, otros, desconocido) | CARE |
| MVC | 172 | Numero de muertos según tipo vehículo (bicicletas, ciclomotores, motocicletas, turismos, minusválidos, furgonetas PM <= 3500 k, camiones PM > 3500, autobuses, ambulancias, peatones, otros, desconocido) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 173 | Numero muertos según se sepa tipo vehículo o no | IRTAD |
| MVC | 174 | Numero de víctimas mortales y no mortales según tipo de vehículo (peatones, bicicletas, ciclomotores, motocicletas, turismos, minusválidos, furgonetas PM <= 3500 k, camiones PM > 3500, autobuses, ambulancias, otros, desconocido) y según tipo vía (urbana, periurbana, rurales, autovías, "A level roads", otras, desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 175 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) | CEMT |
| MVC | 176 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 177 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) peatones | CEMT |
| MVC | 178 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) peatones y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 179 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de bicicleta | CEMT |
| MVC | 180 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de bicicleta y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 181 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de ciclomotor | CEMT |
| MVC | 182 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de ciclomotor y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 183 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de motocicleta | CEMT |
| MVC | 184 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de motocicleta y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 185 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de turismos | CEMT |
| MVC | 186 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de turismos y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64.65+. edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 187 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores de turismos | CEMT |
| MVC | 188 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores de turismos y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 189 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) pasajeros de turismos | CEMT |
| MVC | 190 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) pasajeros de turismos y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 191 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de furgonetas | CEMT |
| MVC | 192 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de furgonetas y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 193 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de camiones | CEMT |
| MVC | 194 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de camiones y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 195 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de autobuses | CEMT |
| MVC | 196 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de autobuses y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 197 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de ambulancias | CEMT |
| MVC | 198 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de ambulancias y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 199 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de otros | CEMT |
| MVC | 200 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de otros y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25-64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 201 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de desconocido | CEMT |

| MVC | 202 | Numero de victimas (mortales y no mortales) conductores o pasajeros de desconocido y según edad de la víctima (0-5, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17,18-20,21-24,25- 64,65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| MVC | 203 | Numero de muertos peatones | IRTAD |
| MVC | 204 | Numero de muertos peatones según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 205 | Numero de muertos en bicicletas | IRTAD |
| MVC | 206 | Numero de muertos en bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 207 | Numero de muertos conductores de bicicletas | IRTAD |
| MVC | 208 | Numero de muertos conductores de bicicleta según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 209 | Numero de muertos en ciclomotores | IRTAD |
| MVC | 210 | Numero de muertos en ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 211 | Numero de muertos conductores de ciclomotores | IRTAD |
| MVC | 212 | Numero de muertos conductores de ciclomotores según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 213 | Numero de muertos en motocicletas | IRTAD |
| MVC | 214 | Numero de muertos en motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 215 | Numero de muertos conductores de motocicletas | IRTAD |
| MVC | 216 | Numero de muertos conductores de motocicletas según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 217 | Numero de muertos en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares | IRTAD |
| MVC | 218 | Numero de muertos en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 219 | Numero de muertos conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares | IRTAD |
| MVC | 220 | Numero de muertos conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 221 | Numero de muertos pasajeros de vehículos conducidos por motivos particulares | IRTAD |
| MVC | 222 | Numero de muertos pasajeros de vehículos con conductores en vehículos con conductor por motivos particulares (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21- 24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 223 | Numero de muertos en autobuses y trenes | IRTAD |
| MVC | 224 | Numero de muertos en autobuses y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 225 | Numero de muertos conductores de autobuses y trenes | IRTAD |
| 1VC | 226 | Numero de muertos conductores de autobuses y trenes según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 227 | Numero de muertos en otros vehículos de transporte | IRTAD |
| MVC | 228 | Numero de muertos en otros vehículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 229 | Numero de muertos conductores de otros vehículos de transporte | IRTAD |
| MVC | 230 | Numero de muertos conductores de otros vehículos de transporte según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 231 | Numero de muertos en desconocido | IRTAD UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 232 | Numero de muertos en desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 233 | Numero de muertos conductores de desconocido | IRTAD |
| MVC | 234 | Numero de muertos conductores de desconocido según edad (<6 años, 6-9, 10-14, 15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-64, 65+, desconocida | IRTAD |
| MVC | 235 | Numero muertos según se sepa o no localización accidentes | IRTAD |
| MVC | 236 | Numero muertos según tipo vía (autopista, autovía, vía rápida, vía convencional con carril lento, vía convencional, camino vecinal, vía de servicio, ramal de enlace, otro tipo) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 237 | Numero de muertos a 30 días según edad (<14, 14-17, 18-25, 26-50, 51-65, 65+) | CARE |
| MVC | 238 | Numero muertos según edad (0-5,6-9,10-14,15-17,18-20,21-24,25-34,35-44,45-54,55-59,60-64,65-69,70-74,75-79,80+, desconocida) | IRTAD |
| 1VC | 239 | Numero muertos según se sepa o no edad | IRTAD |
| MVC | 240 | Número de peatones y conductores heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC | 241 | Número de peatones y conductores heridos o nalecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| 1VC | 242 | Número de peatones y conductores varones heridos o fallecidos en accidentes seguinaconorenna (1965, 659, 659, 659, 659, 659, 659, 659, | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 243 | Número de peatones y conductores variones heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 244 | Número de peatones y conductores nujeres heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 245 | Número de peatones y conductores mujeres heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 246 | Número de peatones y conductores majeres mendos o nanecidos en accidentes según alconoremia (<0.5, 0.5-0.0, 0.0-1.5, >=1.5) | UN ECE TD |
| MVC | 247 | Número de peatones heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN ECE TD |

| MVC | 248 | Número de conductores de bicicletas heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|
| MVC | 249 | Número de conductores de bicicletas heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 250 | Número de conductores de ciclomotores heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 251 | Número de conductores de ciclomotores heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 252 | Número de conductores de motocicleta heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 253 | Número de conductores de motocicleta heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 254 | Número de conductores de vehículos turismos heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 255 | Numero de conductores de vehículos turismos fallecidos | IRTAD |
| MVC | 256 | Numero de conductores de vehículos turismos fallecidos según edad (0-5, 6-9, 10-14,15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 257 | Numero de pasajeros de vehículos turismos fallecidos | IRTAD |
| MVC | 258 | Numero de pasajeros de vehículos turismos fallecidos según edad (0-5, 6-9, 10-14,15-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54,55-59, 60-64, 65+, edad desconocida) | IRTAD |
| MVC | 259 | Número de conductores de vehículos turismos heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 260 | Número de conductores de otros vehículos heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 261 | Número de conductores de otros vehículos heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 262 | Número de otros heridos o fallecidos en accidentes | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 263 | Número de otros heridos o fallecidos en accidentes según alcoholemia (<0.5, 0.5-0.8, 0.8-1.5, >=1.5) | UN_ECE_TD |
| MVC | 264 | Porcentaje uso cinturón seguridad en conductores en carreteras urbanas | IRTAD |
| MVC | 265 | Porcentaje uso cinturón seguridad en conductores en carreteras rurales | IRTAD |
| MVC | 266 | Porcentaje uso cinturón seguridad en conductores en autopistas | IRTAD |

Sources:

- CEMT Conferencia Europea de Ministros de Transporte.
- UN_ECE_TD UN División de Transportes Comisión Económica Europea.
- CARE Community Database of Accidents Resulting in Death or Injury on Road in Europe
- IRTAD International Road Traffic and Accident Database.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT Injury Prevention Research Unit Department of Preventive and Social Medicine Dunedin School of Medicine PO Box 913, Dunedin 9054, New Zealand Tel 64 3 479 8342 Fax 64 3 479 8337 Email iprunz@otago.ac.nz www.otago.ac.nz/ipru